Linzer biol. Beitr.	44/1	5-169	31.7.2012

A Catalogue of the Chrysididae (Hymenoptera: Chrysidoidea) of the Ethiopian Region excluding Malagasy Subregion

M. MADL & P. ROSA

A b s t r a c t : Currently the family Chrysididae is represented by 32 genera and 428 species in the Ethiopian Region. Several taxonomic changes concerning combination, status, synonymy and emendation have been proposed. Replacement names are proposed for *Chrysis pusilla* MOCSÁRY 1908 = *Chrysis pusillima* ROSA & MADL new name and *Holopyga capensis* EDNEY 1940 = *Holopyga manuelae* MADL & ROSA new name. *Cephaloparnops* BISCHOFF 1910 and *Stilbichrysis* BISCHOFF 1910 are elevated to generic level. A list of doubtful taxa is added.

K e y w o r d s : Chrysididae, catalogue, taxonomy, Ethiopian Region.

Introduction

We have used the borderline of countries for limitation of the Ethiopian Region. All countries bordering the Mediterranean Sea and Spanish Sahara are excluded from the Ethiopian Region. We have included the all adjacent islands (e.g. Bioko), Socotra (part of Yemen) and the Mid-Atlantic Ocean islands of Ascension and Saint Helena. Yemen, which is situated on the Arabian Peninsula and often considered as part of the Ethiopian Region, is excluded. This definition of the Ethiopian Region differs from KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 18 (text, fig. 1: map)).

The Chrysididae of the Malagasy Subregion have been catalogued by AZEVEDO, MADL & OLMI (2010).

About 660 Chrysidid names are related to the Ethiopian Region; 427 of them are considered as valid currently. About 30 authors worked more or less actively on this zoogeographical region. The most prolific author was A. Mocsáry, who described more than 210 taxa (120 valid), followed by E.B. Edney 118 taxa, (75 valid) and du Buysson 57 taxa (39 valid). However, despite the large number of species described, a modern revision of the Chrysididae of the Ethiopian Region is still missing.

The Chrysidinae of southern Africa have been revised by EDNEY (1940, 1948, 1952, 1953, 1954a, b, 1956, 1962), but these papers are partly out of date. The genus *Praestochrysis* LINSENMAIER 1959 has been revised by BOHART (1986) and the genus *Elampus* SPINOLA 1806 by STRUMIA (1997). Moreover, BOHART (1987b, 1988a) published two important revisions of the genera *Spintharina* SEMENOW 1892 and *Trichrysis* LICHTENSTEIN 1876 including species from the Old World (Ethiopian, Oriental and Palaearctic Region).

The subfamily Amiseginae has been studied mainly by KROMBEIN (1957, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1994), while other two species have been described respectively by BRIDWELL (1919) and BENOIT (1951).

It is well known, that Bohart began a revisional study of the African species (BOHART (1988c), but he could not complete it. Instead no one was aware of a similar project started by Linsenmaier in the seventies of the last century. During the reorganization of the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern), Paolo Rosa found in his private library a complete manuscript with descriptions of many new taxa. In the Linsenmaier Collection there are conserved about 400 specimens labelled as "types" belonging to 120 undescribed taxa. Many "types" have been returned to the various museums, which had sent African material to the Swiss entomologist for identification. Paolo Rosa had also the opportunity to examine many specimens from private collections (i.e. Michele Zilioli, Marek Halada, etc.), which belong to undescribed species, in some cases even with outstanding features.

Notes on important publications

A landmark publication on Chrysidid wasps is the book of KIMSEY & BOHART (1990). The book is sometimes cited KIMSEY & BOHART (1991). Therefore the publication date should be checked with the Library of Congress acqusition number concerning receiving date. Missing taxa and errors in taxonomy, spelling and citing of references are listed.

KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 8) are discussing the problem of subspecific and infraspecific names, but do not make notes in the species catalogue. We consider all infraspecific names as synonyms as proposed by KIMSEY & BOHART (1990).

Recently LINSENMAIER (1999) published a revision of the northern African species. This monograph is also important for the study of the Ethiopian taxa, because about 30 taxa also occur in the northern part of the Ethiopian Region (e.g. Sudan, Chad and Mali), while few species are widespread even in the whole African continent.

In KIMSEY & BOHART (1990) and LINSENMAIER (1999) a lot of new distribution data are mentioned without exact localities. We don't cite them for several reasons, but we make notes under the concerning species.

We don't have cited in the species list ANONYMOUS (1958) dealing with the types housed in southern African museums, because the depositories have changed in some cases.

How to use the catalogue

In the systematics we are following KIMSEY & BOHART (1990). However, some authors consider the tribe Parnopini (including the genera *Cephaloparnops* BISCHOFF 1910, *Isadelphia* SEMENOW 1902 and *Parnopes* LATREILLE 1796) as a valid subfamily. We have added the species group in the genus *Chrysis* LINNAEUS 1761 at the end of the citation of KIMSEY & BOHART (1990).

The catalogue is organized alphabetically and not systematically. Original descriptions are cited in the original spelling, but all other citations are adapted to the modern way of citation of species. Author's names are corrected to the original spelling and the year of publication is only mentioned in the original description or in the first citation of a species. Synonyms and misidentifications are marked with an asterisk and subgenera are in

brackets. Type series are marked ♂♂ or ♀♀. Printing errors are indicated "(!)". The term "Nigeria, cat. Nigeria" means, that material from Nigeria has been studied and the catalogue is restricted to Nigeria.

In the run of their history African countries have changed their names. The latest official names are used in the distribution. Sudan is not divided in two countries. Some countries also include islands. The term "Tanzania (Tanzania, Zanzibar)" means, that the species has been found on the mainland and on the island of Zanzibar. If the species occurs only on the mainland, the term "Tanzania" is used. Mocsáry often used the term "Africa meridionalis" without an exact locality in his papers. In this case we have used the term "Southern Africa" avoiding confusion with the country South Africa. We have cited also older names or regions (e.g. French Congo, Rhodesia, East Africa), because there is no further geographic information. The name Guinea is referred to the region and not to the country, but Ashanti is used in the sense of Ghana.

Abbreviations

app. .... appendix
biol. .... biology
cat. .... catalogue
design. .... designation
distr. .... distribution
ed. (eds) .... editor (editors)
fig. (figs) .... figure (figures)
pl. (pls) .... plate (plates)
syn. .... synonym
tab. .... table
tax. .... taxonomy
typ. gen. .... typus generis
typ. subgen. .... typus subgeneris

Annotated catalogue

Subfamily *A m i s e g i n a e*

Genus *A f r o s e g a* KROMBEIN 1983

Description: KROMBEIN 1983: 141.
Typus generis: *Afrosega petiolata* KROMBEIN 1983.
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 2.

Afrosega capensis KROMBEIN 1983

Afrosega capensis spec.nov.: KROMBEIN 1983: 142 (figs 2, 7), 144 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Afrosega capensis KROMBEIN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 88 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Afrosega petiolata KROMBEIN 1983

Afrosega petiolata spec.nov.: KROMBEIN 1983: 141 (typ. gen.), 142 (figs 1, 3, 4), 143 (descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Afrosega petiolata KROMBEIN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 87 (fig. 19), 88 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Genus *A l i e n i s c u s* BENOIT 1951

Description: BENOIT 1951: 91.
Typus generis: *Alieniscus arnoldi* BENOIT 1951.
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 2.

Alieniscus arnoldi BENOIT 1951

Alieniscus arnoldi n.sp.: BENOIT 1951: 91 (typ. gen., descr. ♀, Zimbabwe).
Alieniscus arnoldi BENOIT: KROMBEIN 1957: 201 (cat.), 202 (tax., Zimbabwe), pls 19 (figs 10, 10a), 20 (figs 19, 19a), 21 (fig. 29).
Alieniscus arnoldi BENOIT: KROMBEIN 1984: 215 (tax., Botswana, Zimbabwe).
Alieniscus arnoldi BENOIT: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 90 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Botswana, Zimbabwe.

Alieniscus mutilloides KROMBEIN 1957

Alieniscus mutilloides new species: KROMBEIN 1957: 201 (cat.), 202 (descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 21 (figs 27, 27a).
Alieniscus mutilloides KROMBEIN: KROMBEIN 1984: 215 (tax. Mozambique, South Africa).
Alieniscus mutilloides KROMBEIN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 89 (fig. 20), 90 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Mozambique, South Africa.

Genus *A n a c h r y s i s* KROMBEIN 1986

Description: KROMBEIN 1986: 509.
Typus generis: *Anachrysis paradoxa* KROMBEIN 1986.
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 2.

Anachrysis paradoxa KROMBEIN 1986

Anachrysis paradoxa new species: KROMBEIN 1986: 509 (typ. gen.), 510 (figs 1-3), 511 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, Botswana, South Africa).
Anachrysis paradoxa KROMBEIN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 95 (South Africa, cat.).
Anachrysis paradoxa KROMBEIN: KROMBEIN 1994: 340 (tax., fig. 1, Botswana, South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Botswana, South Africa.

Anachrysis spanglerorum KROMBEIN 1994

Anachrysis spanglerorum new species: KROMBEIN 1994: 339 (descr. ♂, South Africa), 340 (fig. 2).
**Anachrysis* sp.: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 95 (tax.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Genus *L e p t o s e g a* KROMBEIN 1984

Description: KROMBEIN 1984: 211.
Typus generis: *Leptosega gracilis* KROMBEIN 1984.
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 1.

Leptosega gracilis KROMBEIN 1984

Leptosega gracilis sp.nov.: KROMBEIN 1984: 212 (descr. ♂, South Africa), 213 (figs 1-3).
Leptosega gracilis KROMBEIN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 119 (fig. 36), 120 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Genus *O b e n b e r g e r e l l a* STRAND 1929

Description: STRAND 1929: 25.
Typus generis: *Alienus aenigmaticus* BRIDWELL 1919.
Synonym: *Alienus* BRIDWELL 1919.
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 1.

Alienus BRIDWELL 1919 is a junior homonym of *Alienus* HANDLIRSCH 1906 (Protorthoptera: Blattinopsidae).

Obenbergerella aenigmatica (BRIDWELL 1919)

Alienus aenigmaticus n.sp.: BRIDWELL 1919: 118 (typ. gen., descr. (♀), South Africa).
Obenbergerella aenigmaticus (!) (BRIDWELL): STRAND 1929: 25 (tax.).
Obenbergerella aenigmaticus (!) (BRIDWELL): BENOIT 1951: 91 (cat.).
Obenbergerella aenigmaticus (!) (BRIDWELL): KROMBEIN 1957: 206 (cat.), pls 19 (fig. 12), 20 (figs 20, 20a).
Obenbergerella aenigmatica (BRIDWELL): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 74 (fig. 16a), 130 (fig. 42), 131 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Genus *R e i d i a* KROMBEIN 1957

Description: KROMBEIN 1957: 203.
Typus generis: *Reidia turneri* KROMBEIN 1957.
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 3.

Reidia capensis KROMBEIN 1984

Reidia capensis sp.nov.: KROMBEIN 1984: 213 (descr. ♂, figs 4-6, South Africa).
Reidia capensis KROMBEIN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 134 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Reidia natalensis KROMBEIN 1983

Reidia natalensis spec.nov.: KROMBEIN 1983: 142 (figs 5, 6), 145 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Reidia natalensis KROMBEIN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 134 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Reidia turneri KROMBEIN 1957

Reidia turneri new species: KROMBEIN 1957: 203 (typ. gen.), 204 (cat., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), pls 19 (fig. 11), 20 (fig. 15), 21 (fig. 30).
Reidia turneri KROMBEIN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 133 (fig. 44), 134 (South Africa, cat.).
*Genus allied to *Promesitius*: REID 1941: 409 (footnote: South Africa partim).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Subfamily C h r y s i d i n a e

Genus *A d e l o p y g a* KIMSEY 1987

Description: KIMSEY 1987: 333.
Typus generis: *Adelopyga huberi* KIMSEY 1987.
Distribution: Ethiopian and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 2.

Adelopyga afgoiensis STRUMIA 1995

Adelopyga afgoiensis n.sp.: STRUMIA 1995: 257 (descr. ♀, figs 2a, b, Somalia), 258 (tax.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Somalia.

Adelopyga oisteini STRUMIA 1995

Adelopyga oisteini n.sp.: STRUMIA 1995: 255 (descr. ♂, Mali), 256 (figs 1a-e), 258 (tax.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Mali.

Genus *A l l o c o e l i a* MOCSÁRY 1889

Description: MOCSÁRY 1889: 62.
Typus generis: *Anthracias capensis* SMITH 1874.
Synonyms: *Anthracias* KLUG 1839, *Parnopidea* BRAUNS 1903.
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 10.

Anthracias KLUG 1839 is a junior homonym of *Anthracias* DEJEAN 1834 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

Allocoelia bidens EDNEY 1948

Allocoelia bidens n.sp.: EDNEY 1948: 197 (key, descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, South Africa), 198 (fig. 18), 208 (fig. 28e).
Allocoelia bidens EDNEY: GESS & GESS 1980: 76 (biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia bidens EDNEY: GESS 1981: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia bidens EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986a: 85 (fig. 16), 86 (key), 87 (tax, lectotype design., descr. ♂ ♀, fig. 21: tax., South Africa).
Allocoelia bidens EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 274 (tax.), 275 (tax., figs 89a, c, e, g, South Africa, cat.).
Allocoelia bidens EDNEY: GESS 1996: 286 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia bidens EDNEY: GESS & GESS 2003: 5 (biol., South Africa).

H o s t : *Jugurtia confusa* RICHARDS 1962 (Hymenoptera: Masaridae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Allocoelia capensis (SMITH 1874)

Anthracias capensis n.sp.: SMITH 1874: 455 (typ. gen., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): MOCSÁRY 1889: 62 (typ. gen., tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): de DALLA TORRE 1892: 6 (cat.).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): MOCSÁRY 1902b: 572 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): BISCHOFF 1910: 450 (South Africa), pl. 7 (fig. 8).

Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): BRAUNS 1910: 446 (biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): BRAUNS 1911: 16 (biol., South Africa), 17 (biol.), 18 (biol.).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): MOCSÁRY 1912a: 276 (cat. biol.).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): BRAUNS 1913: 198 (biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): BISCHOFF 1913: 34 (cat.), pl. 5 (figs 30a-e).
Allocoelia capensis subsp. *capensis* (SMITH): EDNEY 1948: 197 (key), 200 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 201 (fig. 21), 208 (fig. 28b).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): LINSENMAIER 1959a: 185 (cat.).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): GESS 1973: 118 (biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): GESS & GESS 1980: 76 (biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): KIMSEY 1986a: 85 (figs 1, 3, 4, 9, 19), 86 (key), 87 (fig. 21: tax.), 88 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Namibia, South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): GESS & GESS 1988: 13 (biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 274 (tax.), 275 (tax., fig. 89f, South Africa, cat.).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): GESS 1996: 284 (app. 2: biol., South Africa), 286 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis (SMITH): GESS & GESS 2003: 5 (biol., South Africa).

Hosts: *Ceramius lichtensteinii* (KLUG 1810), *Ceramius cerceriformis* de SAUSSURE 1853, *Ceramius jacoti* RICHARDS 1962, *Ceramius schulthessi* BRAUNS 1902 (Hymenoptera: Masaridae) – *Sceliphron spirifex* (LINNAEUS 1758) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae).

Distribution: Namibia, South Africa.

Allocoelia edneyi KIMSEY 1986

Allocoelia edneyi n.sp.: KIMSEY 1986a: 85 (figs 13, 18), 86 (key), 87 (fig. 21: tax.), 90 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Allocoelia edneyi KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 274 (tax.), 275 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Allocoelia glabra EDNEY 1948

Allocoelia glabra n.sp.: EDNEY 1948: 197 (key), 203 (descr. ♀♀, fig. 23, South Africa).
Allocoelia glabra EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986a: 86 (key), 87 (fig. 21: tax.), 88 (tax., lectotype design., descr. ♀, Namibia, South Africa).
Allocoelia glabra EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 276 (South Africa, cat.).
Allocoelia glabra EDNEY: GESS 1996: 283 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia glabra EDNEY: GESS & GESS 2003: 5 (biol., South Africa).

Distribution: Namibia, South Africa.

Allocoelia kuhlmanni NIEHUIS 2000

Allocoelia kuhlmanni spec.nov.: NIEHUIS 2000: 175 (descr. ♂, South Africa), 176 (figs 1A, B).

Distribution: South Africa.

Allocoelia latinota EDNEY 1948

Allocoelia latinota n.sp.: EDNEY 1948: 197 (key), 199 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, South Africa), 200 (fig. 20), 208 (fig. 28d).
Allocoelia latinota EDNEY: GESS 1973: 118 (biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia latinota EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986a: 87 (fig. 21: tax., key), 88 (tax., lectotype design., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).

Allocoelia latinota EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 275 (fig. 89d), 276 (South Africa, cat.).
Allocoelia latinota EDNEY: GESS & GESS 2003: 5 (biol., South Africa).

H o s t : *Ceramius capicola* BRAUNS 1902, *Ceramius linearis* KLUG 1824 (Vespidae: Masarinae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Allocoelia minor MOCSÁRY 1908

Allocoelia capensis minor nov.var.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 526 (descr. ♂♂, biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis var. *minor* MOCSÁRY: BRAUNS 1910: 446 (biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia capensis var. *minor* MOCSÁRY: BRAUNS 1911: 17 (biol., South Africa), 18 (biol.).
Allocoelia capensis subsp. *minor* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1948: 197 (key), 201 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, no locality).
Allocoelia minor MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY 1986a: 85 (figs 2, 5, 6), 87 (key, fig. 21: tax.), 89 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Allocoelia minor MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 275 (tax.), 276 (South Africa, cat.).
Allocoelia minor MOCSÁRY: GESS 1996: 280 (app. 2: biol., South Africa), 281 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia minor MOCSÁRY: GESS & GESS 2003: 5 (biol., South Africa).
**Allocoelia emarginata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1948: 197 (key), 202 (descr. ♂, fig. 22, South Africa), 208 (fig. 28c).
Allocoelia emarginata EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986a: 89 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Allocoelia minor MOCSÁRY has been described on a type series of 14 ♂♂ (Natural History Museum in London, Brauns Collection) and not on a single holotype in the Természettudomànyi Múzeum in Budapest (KIMSEY (1986a: 89), KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 276)). We don't know the depositories of the remaining syntypes of the Brauns Collection.

Allocoelia mocsaryi (BRAUNS 1903)

Parnopidea Mocsáryi n.sp.: BRAUNS 1903: 460 (typ. gen., descr. (♀), South Africa).
Parnopidea moesaryi (!) BRAUNS: BRAUNS 1911: 17 (biol., South Africa).
Parnopidea mocsaryi BRAUNS: MOCSÁRY 1912a: 276 (cat. biol.).
Parnopidea mocsaryi BRAUNS: BISCHOFF 1913: 33 (cat.).
Allocoelia mocsaryi (BRAUNS): EDNEY 1948: 196 (tax.), 197 (key), 204 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 205 (fig. 25).
Parnopidea mocsaryi BRAUNS: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 185 (cat.).
Allocoelia mocsaryi BRAUNS: MEDLER 1980: 469 (? Nigeria, cat. Nigeria).
Allocoelia mocsáryi (BRAUNS): KIMSEY 1986a: 85 (figs 8, 10), 86 (key), 87 (fig. 21: tax.), 89 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Namibia, Zimbabwe).
Allocoelia mocsaryi (BRAUNS): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 274 (tax.), 275 (tax., fig. 89h), 276 (cat.).
Allocoelia mocsaryi (BRAUNS): GESS 1996: 271 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia mocsaryi (BRAUNS): NIEHUIS 2000: 176 (tax., South Africa).
Allocoelia mocsaryi (BRAUNS): GESS & GESS 2003: 5 (biol., South Africa).

H o s t : *Ceramius lichtensteinii* (KLUG 1810), ? *Quartinia paradoxa* BRAUNS 1905 (Vespidae: Masarinae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, Nigeria (?), South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Allocoelia quinquedens EDNEY 1948

Allocoelia quinquedens n.sp.: EDNEY 1948: 197 (key), 198 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, fig. 19, South Africa), 208 (fig. 28f).
Allocoelia quinquedens EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986a: 85 (figs 7,11,14,17), 87 (fig. 21: tax.), 89 (tax., lectotype design., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Allocoelia quinquedens EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 274 (tax., fig. 88), 275 (fig. 89b), 276 (South Africa, cat.).
Allocoelia quinquedens EDNEY: GESS & GESS 2003: 5 (biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia quinquedens EDNEY: GESS & GESS 2006: 21 (biol., South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Allocoelia trautmanni BRAUNS 1928

Allocoelia Trautmanni n.sp.: BRAUNS 1928: 384 (descr. ♀ (not ♂?), biol., South Africa).
Allocoelia trautmanni BRAUNS: KIMSEY 1986a: 85 (figs 12, 15), 86 (key), 87 (fig. 21: tax.), 90 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Allocoelia trautmanni BRAUNS: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 275 (tax.), 276 (South Africa, cat.).
**Allocoelia nigra* n.sp.: EDNEY 1948: 197 (key), 204 (descr. ♂, fig. 24, South Africa).
Allocoelia nigra EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986a: 90 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

As the tongue is not mentioned in the original description of BRAUNS (1928: 384), we consider the gender as female.

Genus *C e p h a l o p a r n o p s* BISCHOFF 1910 new status

Description: BISCHOFF 1910: 435.
Typus generis: *Parnopes elegans* KLUG 1845.
Distribution: Ethiopian, Oriental and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 1.

Cephaloparnops BISCHOFF is treated as subgenus of *Parnopes* LATREILLE 1796 by LINSENMAIER (1999: 258).

Cephaloparnops denticulatus (SPINOLA 1838)

Parnopes denticulatus (SPINOLA 1838): TRAUTMANN 1926b: 94 (tax.).
Parnopes (*Cephaloparnops*) *denticulatus* (SPINOLA): LINSENMAIER 1959a: 184 (tax., cat.).
Parnopes (*Cephaloparnops*) *denticulatus* (SPINOLA): KIMSEY 1987: 85 (key), 88 (figs 3, 8, 12), 90 (tax., Sudan, cat.).
Cephaloparnops denticulatus (SPINOLA): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 577 (fig. 151), 578 (figs 152a-d, Sudan, cat. partim).
**Parnopes elegans* n.sp.: KLUG 1845: pl. 45 (fig. 1) (descr. ♀, Sudan).
Parnopes elegans KLUG: DAHLBOM 1854: 381 (tab. genus *Parnopes*: key), 382 (tax., descr. ♀, Sudan).
Parnopes elegans KLUG: SMITH 1874: 453 (cat.).
Parnopes elegans KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1889: 613 (tax., descr. ♀, Sudan).
Parnopes elegans KLUG: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 110 (cat.).
Parnopes elegans KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1909: 399 (tax., descr. ♀, Sudan), 407 (tax.).
Cephaloparnops elegans (KLUG): BISCHOFF 1910: 449 (typ. gen., tax., descr. ♀, Sudan), pl. 7 (figs 3a, b).
Cephaloparnops elegans (KLUG): BISCHOFF 1913: 32 (cat.), pl. 4 (figs 27a-d).
Parnopes elegans KLUG: TRAUTMANN 1926b: 94 (syn.).

**Parnopes nilotica* n.sp.: MORICE 1916: 264 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, Sudan).
Parnopes nilotica MORICE: TRAUTMANN 1926b: 94 (syn.).
Parnopes nitolica (!) MORICE: KIMSEY 1986b: 109 (tax., lectotype design., Sudan).
Parnopes nitolicus (!) MORICE: KIMSEY 1987: 90 (syn.).
**Parnopes* new species: LONGSTAFF 1911: 127 (Sudan).
Parnopes new species: LONGSTAFF 1912: 412 (Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region.

Genus *C h r y s i d e a* BISCHOFF 1913

Description: BISCHOFF 1913: 34.
Typus generis: *Chrysis pumila* KLUG 1845.
Distribution: Ethiopian, Oriental and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 2.

Chrysidea minima EDNEY 1952

Chrysidea minima n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 407 (key), 410 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe), pl. 1 (fig. m).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

Chrysidea minima EDNEY is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990).

Chrysidea pumila (KLUG 1845)

Chrysis pumila n.sp.: KLUG 1845: pl. 45 (fig. 13), (descr., Sudan).
Chrysogona pumila (KLUG): MOCSÁRY 1889: 182 (key), 183 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Sudan).
Chrysogona pumila (KLUG): de DALLA TORRE 1892: 37 (cat.).
Chrysogona pumila (KLUG): MOCSÁRY 1909: 406 (tax., Sudan), 407 (tax.).
Chrysogona pumila (KLUG): du BUYSSON 1910a: 126 (Chad).
Chrysis pumila KLUG: BISCHOFF 1910: 450 (Sudan).
Chrysidea pumila (KLUG): TRAUTMANN 1927: 102 (tax.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *pumila* KLUG: LINSENMAIER 1987: 155 (tax.).
Chrysidea pumila (KLUG): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 311 (fig. 101), 312 (tax., figs 102a, b, f), 314 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *pumila* KLUG: LINSENMAIER 1999: 227 (tax., Chad, Sudan).
**Chrysogona Braunsii* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 539 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysidea braunsi (!) (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 35 (tax., cat.).
Chrysidea braunsi (!) (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1952: 407 (key), 412 (tax., Zimbabwe), pl. 1 (fig. n).
Chrysogona braunsii MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 314 (syn.).
**Chrysogona africana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 541 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysogona africana MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 508 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysidea africana (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 35 (tax., cat.).
Chrysidea africana (MOSCÁRY): EDNEY 1952: 407 (key), 411 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Rhodesia, South Africa), pls 1 (figs i, j, o), 4 (fig. m).
Chrysidea africana (MOCSÁRY): ZIMMERMANN 1954: 136 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysidea africana (MOSCÁRY): EDNEY 1956: 418 (biol., Lesotho).
Chrysidea africana (MOSCÁRY): GESS 1981: 22 (biol., South Africa), 26 (biol.), 31 (biol.), 33 (biol.), 34 (biol.).
Chrysogona africana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 314 (syn.).

H o s t : *Trypoxylon* sp. (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Chad, Democratic Republic of Congo, Lesotho, "Rhodesia", South Africa, Sudan, Zimbabwe

Known from the Oriental and Palaearctic Region. Linsenmaier (1999: 227) has seen material from Chad (Mao a Nguimi).

Genus *Chrysis* LINNAEUS 1761

Description: LINNAEUS 1761: 414.
Typus generis: *Sphex ignita* LINNAEUS 1758.
Synonyms: *Chrysidium* BRAUNS 1928, *Eurychrysis* BISCHOFF 1910, *Heterochrysis* BRAUNS 1928, *Holochrysis* auctores, *Nemophora* DAHLBOM 1854, *Olochrysis* LICHTENSTEIN 1876, *Poecilochroa* DAHLBOM 1854, *Pseudohexachrysis* BISCHOFF 1910, *Pseudotetrachrysis* BISCHOFF 1910, *Pyria* LE PELETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU & SERVILLE 1825, *Spintharis* KLUG 1825.
Distribution: All zoogeographical regions.
Valid species: 215.

Chrysis aberrans MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Dichrysis*) *aberrans* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 546 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Dichrysis*) *aberrans* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 44 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *aberrans* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 445 (syn. of *Chrysis decipiens* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis aberrans MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 379 (cat., *bihamata* group).

Distribution: South Africa.

The records from Gambia, Namibia and Zimbabwe mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 379) should be checked.

Chrysis aethiopica MOCSÁRY 1889

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *Aethiopica* n.nom.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 362 (replacement name for *Chrysis dubia* RADOSZKOWSKY, descr. ♂, Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aethiopica* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 42 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aethiopica* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 47 (cat.).
Chrysis aethiopica MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 379 (cat., *ignita* group).
**Chrysis dubia* n.sp.: RADOSZKOWSKY 1876: 148 (descr., Ethiopia).

Distribution: Ethiopia.

Chrysis dubia RADOSZKOWSKY 1876 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis dubia* ROSSI 1790.

Chrysis alecto EDNEY 1954

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *alecto* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 561 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe), 618 (fig. 1m), 622 (fig. 5i).
Chrysis alecto EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 342 (tax.), 380 (tax., cat., *comparata-gibba* group).
Chrysis prob. *alecto* EDNEY: GESS & GESS 1991b: 79 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis cf. *alecto* EDNEY: GESS & GESS 2003: 6 (biol., South Africa).

Distribution: South Africa (?), Zimbabwe.

The records from Namibia and Sudan mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 380) should be checked.

Chrysis alternans DAHLBOM 1854

Chrysis alternans KLUG n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 197 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 4: key), 236 (descr. ♂♂ partim ♀♀ partim, South Africa).
Chrysis alternans KLUG (!): COSTA 1864: 68 (South Africa).
Chrysis alternans KLUG (!): MAGRETTI 1885: 285 (Sudan), 352 (cat.).
Chrysis alternans KLUG (!): CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 79 (South Africa, cat.).
Chrysis alternans DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 333 (tax.), 334 (tax.), 327 (fig. 106q), 329 (fig. 107c), 331 (fig. 108e), 350 (fig. 112h), 381 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat. partim, *alternans* group).
Chrysis alternans DAHLBOM: GESS 1996: 287 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Chrysis alternans DAHLBOM: GESS & GESS 2003: 6 (biol., South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *striata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 59 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis striata MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 98 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *striata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 60 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *perengueyi* (!) *striata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 559 (tax., descr., South Africa), 618 (fig. 1i).
Chrysis striata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 381 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. DAHLBOM (1854) has described three variations (a, b, c) of *Chrysis alternans* DAHLBOM, which actually belong to three different species. The type designation by Bohart (KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 381) refers to variation a.

Chrysis amneris BALTHASAR 1953

Chrysis amneris BALTHASAR 1953: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 321 (fig. 104d), 357 (fig. 113g), 381 (Sudan, cat., *amneris* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

This record requires confirmation.

Chrysis amphinome ZIMMERMANN 1963

Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *amphinome* nov. spec.: ZIMMERMANN 1963: 415 (descr. ♂, fig. 2, Sudan), 416 (fig. 3).
Chrysis amphinome ZIMMERMANN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 382 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

The holotype is housed in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna. *Chrysis amphinome* ZIMMERMANN belongs to the *rufitarsis* group.

Chrysis andromeda GRIBODO 1884

Chrysis Andromeda n.sp.: GRIBODO 1884: 317 (descr. ♀♀, Ethiopia, Tanzania (Zanzibar)), 325 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *andromeda* GRIBODO: MOCSÁRY 1889: 587 (tax., descr. ♀, Ethiopia, Tanzania (Zanzibar).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *andromeda* GRIBODO: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 44 (cat.).
? *Chrysis andromeda* GRIBODO: du BUYSSON 1908c: 593 (biol., Malawi).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *andromeda* GRIBODO: BISCHOFF 1913: 63 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *andromeda* GRIBODO: INVREA 1936: 130 (tax., Somalia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *andromeda* GRIBODO: INVREA 1953: 68 (tax., Ethiopia)
Chrysis andromeda GRIBODO: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 382 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Namibia, Tanzania (Tanzania, Zanzibar), cat., *smaragdula* group).

Chrysis andromeda GRIBODO: ROSA 2009: 218 (tax., Ethiopia, Tanzania (Zanzibar), cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *duplicata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 40 (descr. ♀, Namibia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *duplicata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *duplicata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954: 668 (syn. of *Chrysis stilboides* (SPINOLA)).
Chrysis duplicata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 383 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *eucharis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 38 (descr. ♂, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *eucharis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis eucharis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 383 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia, Malawi (?), Namibia, Somalia, Tanzania (Tanzania, Zanzibar).

The record from Botswana mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 383) requires confirmation.

Chrysis angolensis RADOSZKOVSKY 1881

Chrysis Angolensis n.sp.: RADOSZKOVSKY 1881: 219 (descr., Angola).
Chrysis angolensis RADOSZKOVSKY: GRIBODO 1884: 319 (tax., Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *angolensis* RADOSZKOVSKY: MOCSÁRY 1889: 354 (tax., descr., Angola, Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *angolensis* RADOSZKOVSKY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 44 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *angolensis* RADOSZKOVSKY: BISCHOFF 1913: 47 (cat.).
Chrysis angolensis RADOSZKOVSKY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 12 (biol.), 40 (tax.), 318 (tax.), 319 (tax.), 334 (tax.), 336 (fig. 110n), 337 (tax.), 357 (fig. 113c), 383 (tax., Angola, Ethiopia, South Africa, Tanzania, cat., *angolensis* group).
Chrysis angolensis RADOSZKOVSKY: ASHMOLE & ASHMOLE 1999: 585 (Ascension).
Chrysis angolensis RADOSZKOVSKY: ROSA 2009: 223 (tax., Ethiopia).
**Chrysis callaina* n.sp.: GRIBODO 1884: 319 (descr. ♂, Ethiopia), 325 (cat.).
Chrysis callaina GRIBODO: MOCSÁRY 1889: 354 (syn.).
Chrysis callaina GRIBODO: ROSA 2009: 223 (tax., Ethiopia, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *sulcifera* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 469 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *sulcifera* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 60 (tax., cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *sulcifera* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 611 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), 621 (fig. 4i), 623 (fig. 6s).
Chrysis sulcifera BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 383 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *Szalayana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 397 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *szalayana* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 60 (cat.).
Chrysis szalayana MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Tanzania) (not Ethiopia).
Chrysis szalayana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 383 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *ukerewensis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 34 (descr. ♂, Tanzania).
Chrysis ukerewensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 383 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Angola, Ascension, Ethiopia, South Africa, Tanzania.

Known from all zoogeographical regions.

Chrysis angustella BOHART 1990

Chrysis angustella n.nom.: BOHART (In: KIMSEY & BOHART) 1990: 383 (replacement name for *Chrysis angustula* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis angustella BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 383 (South Africa, cat., *delicatula* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *angustula* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 514 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *angustula* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 47 (cat.).

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *angustula* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 579 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), 619 (fig. 2l), 623 (fig. 6a).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *angustula* MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis angustula MOCSÁRY 1908 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis angustula* SCHENCK 1856.

Chrysis antennata MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *antennata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 389 (descr. ♂, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *antennata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 47 (cat.).
Chrysis antennata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 323 (fig. 105d), 335 (fig. 109q), 337 (tax.), 350 (fig. 112d), 384 (tax., Eritrea, cat., *antennata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

The records from Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa and Tanzania mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 337) require confirmation.

Chrysis antiqua (BRAUNS 1928)

Chrysidium antiquum n.sp.: BRAUNS 1928: 390 (typ. gen., descr. ♀, fig. 6, biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *antiqua* (BRAUNS): EDNEY 1952: 406 (tax.),439 (key), 448 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 3 (fig. l).
Chrysis antiqua (BRAUNS): GESS 1981: 26 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis antiqua (BRAUNS): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 329 (fig. 107i), 331 (fig. 108a), 359 (tax.), 384 (tax., South Africa, cat., *rufitarsis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The record from Lesotho mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 384) should be checked.

Chrysis areata MOCSÁRY 1889

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *areata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 361 (descr., "Madagascar").
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *areata* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 44 (cat.).
Chrysis areata MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1900: 147 (Republic of Congo).
Chrysis areata MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1901: 101 (Senegal).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *areata* MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1910a: 127 (key, tax., Democratic Republic of Congo, Ethiopia, Guinea Bissau, Republic of Congo, Senegal).
Chrysis aerata (!) MOCSÁRY: MANTERO 1915b: 28 (Guinea Bissau).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *areata* MOCSÁRY: INVREA 1941: 314 (Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Otochrysis* (!)) *areata* MOCSÁRY: DOLLFUSS 1990: 123 (Central African Republic).
Chrysis areata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 385 (tax., "Madagascar", cat., *westermanni* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Central African Republic, Democratic Republic of Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Guinea Bissau, Republic of Congo, Senegal.

The record from Madagascar is caused by mislabelling. *Chrysis areata* MOCSÁRY does not occur in Madagascar (AZEVEDO, MADL & OLMI 2010).

Chrysis arnoldi (BRAUNS 1928)

Tetrachrysis Arnoldi n.sp.: BRAUNS 1928: 386 (descr. ♂ ♀, fig. 2, biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *arnoldi* (BRAUNS): EDNEY 1952: 406 (tax.), 439 (key), 450 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), pl. 3 (figs d, e), pl. 4 (fig.c).
Chrysis arnoldi (BRAUNS): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 385 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *rufitarsis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis asmarana MOCSÁRY 1913 status revived

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *asmarana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 16 (descr. ♂ ♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *asmarana* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 64 (cat.).
Chrysis asmarana MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Eritrea).
Chrysis asmarana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 381 (syn. of *Chrysis alternans* Dahlbom, Eritrea).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Chrysis asmarana MOCSÁRY differs from *Chrysis alternans* DAHLBOM in having six teeth on tergite III, but is closely related to *Chrysis peringuezi* MOCSÁRY and probably a junior synonym of that species.

Chrysis aspredinis BOHART 1988

Chrysis aspredinis new species: BOHART 1988c: 276 (descr. ♂♂ ♀, South Africa), 277 (fig. 1).
Chrysis aspredinis BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 386 (tax., South Africa, cat., *splendens* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

BOHART (1988c) mentions no locality for the female.

Chrysis aureomaculata DAHLBOM 1854

Chrysis aureomaculata n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 197 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 4: key), 239 (descr. ♂, Guinea).
Chrysis aureomaculata DAHLBOM: FAIRMAIRE 1858: 263 (Gabon).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aureomaculata* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 418 (tax., descr. ♂, Gabon, Guinea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aureomaculata* DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 45 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aureomaculata* DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1893: 248 (French Congo).
Chrysis aureomaculata DAHLBOM: MANTERO 1910: 549 (Uganda).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aureomaculata* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis aureomaculata DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 337 (tax.), 350 (fig. 112f), 386 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Guinea, cat., *aureomaculata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : "French Congo", Gabon, "Guinea", Uganda.

The records from Central African Republic and Democratic Republic of Congo mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 386) should be checked.

Chrysis aurifascia BRULLÉ 1846

Chrysis aurifascia n.sp.: BRULLÉ 1846: 40 (descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aurifascia* BRULLÉ: MOCSÁRY 1889: 427 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aurifascia* BRULLÉ: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 45 (cat.).

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aurifascia* BRULLÉ: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 560 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aurifascia* BRULLÉ: BISCHOFF 1910: 479 (South Africa).
Chrysis aurifascia BRULLÉ: BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa), 19 (biol.).
Chrysis aurifascia BRULLÉ: LONGSTAFF 1911: 127 (Sudan).
Chrysis aurifascia BRULLÉ: LONGSTAFF 1912: 412 (Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aurifascia* BRULLÉ: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aurifascia* BRULLÉ: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 551 (tax.), 560 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Namibia, South Africa), 618 (fig. 1l).
Chrysis aurifascia BRULLÉ: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 333 (tax.), 334 (tax.), 342 (tax.), 387 (tax., cat., *comparata-scutellaris* group).
Chrysis aurifascia BRULLÉ: GESS & GESS 2003: 6 (biol., South Africa).
**Chrysis alternans* n.sp. var. a: DAHLBOM 1854: 236 (descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *callizona* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1904: 411 (descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *callizona* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 479 (Patria ?).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *callizona* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis callizona MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 560 (syn.).
Chrysis callizona MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
**Chrysis semicincta* LEPELETIER 1806: SPINOLA 1838: 451 (South Africa).
Chrysis semicincta LEPELETIER: TRAUTMANN 1927: 169 (South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, South Africa, Sudan.

BRULLÉ (1846) describes *Chrysis aurifascia* based on a single specimen from Serville's collection. Spinola bought that collection, but the type is not housed in his collection in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin (CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO (1980)). This species is also not mentioned in the papers of du BUYSSON (1898b and 1899) dealing with the material of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris. The type is probably lost.

Chrysis semicincta LEPELETIER of SPINOLA (1838: 451) is based on the material of Klug, who sent it to Spinola under the name *Poecilocera alternans*, which is cited as *Chrysis alternans* var. a in DAHLBOM (1854: 236 partim).

Chrysis aurolimbata MOCSÁRY 1889

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aurolimbata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 353 (descr. ♂, Ghana (Ashanti)).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aurolimbata* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 45 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aurolimbata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis aurolimbata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 387 (tax., Ghana (not Mali), cat., *maindroni* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ghana (Ashanti).

Chrysis auronitens MOCSÁRY 1904

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *auronitens* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1904: 405 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *auronitens* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 37 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *auronitens* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 416 (syn. of *Chrysis cyanophris* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis auronitens (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 346 (tax.), 387 (tax., South Africa, cat., *exsecata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis bihamata SPINOLA 1838

Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *bihamata* SPINOLA 1838: LINSENMAIER 1968: 89 (tax., Chad).
Chrysis bihamata SPINOLA: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 390 (tax., Sudan (not Ethiopia), cat., *bihamata* group).
**Chrysis prasina* n.sp.: KLUG 1845: pl. 45 (fig. 10) (descr. ♂, Sudan).
Chrysis (*Dichrysis*) *prasina* KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1889: 318 (tax., descr. ♂, biol., Sudan (not Ethiopia)).
Chrysis (*Dichrysis*) *prasina* KLUG: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 85 (cat.).
Chrysis prasina KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1909: 398 (tax.), 407 (tax.).
Chrysis (*Dichrysis*) *prasina* KLUG: BISCHOFF 1913: 45 (cat.).
Chrysis prasina KLUG: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 390 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Chad, Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Chad is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 390). In the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern) there is one specimen from Chad (road between Bardai and Zouar).

Chrysis bisexcisa MOCSÁRY 1913

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *bisexcisa* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 36 (descr. ♀ (not ♂), Southern Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *bisexcisa* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 64 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *bisexcisa* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (tax., key).
Chrysis bisexcisa MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 390 (tax., Southern (not South) Africa, cat., *wahlbergi* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Southern Africa.

Chrysis blanchardi abbreviaticornis du BUYSSON 1895

Chrysis (*Cornuchrysis*) *blanchardi abbreviaticornis* du BUYSSON 1895: LINSENMAIER 1999: 240 (tax., Mali (not Sudan)).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Mali.

Known from the Ethiopian Region. In the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern) there is a specimen labelled "Sudan Sokolo Cle de Macina de Lepiney / lere quinz Juillet 1933 / 1935 coll. Thery". The locality is situated in Mali (Sudan = French Sudan). *Chrysis blanchardi abbreviaticornis* du BUYSSON belongs to the maculicornis group (KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 391)).

Chrysis blandula MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *blandula* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 556 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *blandula* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *blandula* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 607 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 621 (fig. 4e).
Chrysis blandula MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 390 (tax., South Africa, cat., *cerastes* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis braini (BRAUNS 1928)

Chrysidium (*Heterochrysis*) *Braini* n.sp.: BRAUNS 1928: 392 (typ. subgen., descr. ♀, fig. 7, South Africa).

Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *braini* (BRAUNS): EDNEY 1952: 406 (tax.),439 (key), 450 (tax., South Africa), pl. 3 (fig. f).
Chrysis braini (BRAUNS): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 359 (tax.), 391 (tax., South Africa, cat., *rufitarsis* group).

Distribution: South Africa.

Chrysis braunsiana MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *Braunsiana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 562 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis braunsiana MOCSÁRY: BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *braunsiana* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *braunsiana* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 597 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 320 (fig. 3k), 623 (fig. 6l).
Chrysis braunsiana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 362 (tax.), 391 (tax., South Africa, cat., *splendidula-senegalensis* group).

Distribution: South Africa.

Chrysis breviceps MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Dichrysis*) *breviceps* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 23 (descr. ♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis breviceps MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Eritrea).
Chrysis breviceps MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 343 (tax.), 391 (tax., Eritrea, cat., *comparata* group).

Distribution: Eritrea.

Chrysis brothersi BOHART 1988

Chrysis brothersi new species: BOHART 1988c: 277 (fig. 2), 278 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis brothersi BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 391 (tax., South Africa, cat., *zuluana* group).

Distribution: South Africa.

Chrysis burorum MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *burorum* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 559 (descr. ♂♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *burorum* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *burorum* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 604 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 621 (fig. 4c), 623 (fig. 6r).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *burorum* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 624 (tax.).
Chrysis burorum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 392 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *zuluana* group).

Distribution: South Africa.

Chrysis caffra MOCSÁRY 1889

Chrysis (*Olochrysis*) *Caffra* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 214 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *caffra* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *caffra* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 38 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *caffra* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 436 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis caffra MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 392 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

The holotype is housed in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna. *Chrysis caffra* MOCSÁRY belongs to the *exsecata* group.

Chrysis callista du BUYSSON 1891

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *callista* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1891: 42 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis callista du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1900: 146 (tax., descr. ♀, Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *callista* du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 557 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *callista* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1910: 472 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *callista* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *callista* du BUYSSON: GUIGLIA 1939: 46 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *callista* du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 600 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 620 (fig. 3n), 623 (fig. 6o).
Chrysis callista du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 392 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia, South Africa, Sudan.

The records from Ethiopia and Sudan are not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 392).

Chrysis campanai du BUYSSON 1898

Chrysis Campanai n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 527 (descr. ♂, Angola).
Chrysis campanai du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 165 (tax., Angola).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *campanai* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis campanai du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 343 (tax.), 393 (tax., Angola, Eritrea, South Africa, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *Kerenensis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912: 387 (descr. ♂ ♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *kerenensis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 54 (cat.).
Chrysis kerenensis MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Eritrea).
Chrysis kerenensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 393 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *pauperata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 519 (descr. ♂♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pauperata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 57 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pauperata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 581 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 619 (fig. 2n), 623 (fig. 6c).
Chrysis pauperata MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis pauperata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 393 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Angola, Eritrea, South Africa.

Chrysis canaliculata (BRULLÉ 1846)

Pyria canaliculata n.sp.: BRULLÉ 1846: 20 (descr. ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *canaliculata* (BRULLÉ): MOCSÁRY 1889: 587 (tax., descr. ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *canaliculata* (BRULLÉ): de DALLA TORRE 1892: 49 (cat.).
Pyria canalicuta (!) BRULLÉ: du BUYSSON 1898b: 571 (syn. of *Chrysis orientalis* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, Senegal).
Chrysis canaliculata (BRULLÉ): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 393 (tax., East Africa, cat., *smaragdula* group).
Chrysis canaliculata (BRULLÉ): ROSA 2009: 255 (tax., East Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *Gabonensis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 584 (descr. ♀, Gabon).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *gabonensis* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 63 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *gabonensis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 492 (Equatorial Guinea).

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *gabonensis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis gabonensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 393 (syn.).
**Chrysis orientalis* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842: du BUYSSON 1899: 169 (Senegal).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *orientalis* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat. partim).
**Chrysis Smithii* n.sp.: GRIBODO 1879: 326 (descr. ♀, East Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *smithii* GRIBODO: MOCSÁRY 1889: 589 (tax, descr., East Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *smithii* GRIBODO: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 96 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *smithii* GRIBODO: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 571 (tax., descr. ♀, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *smithii* GRIBODO: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *smithi* (!) GRIBODO: EDNEY 1954b: 624 (tax.), 634 (key), 666 (tax., descr. ♀, Gambia, Zimbabwe), 672 (fig. 3k), 673 (fig. 4aa).
Chrysis smithii GRIBODO: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 393 (syn.).
Chrysis smithii GRIBODO: ROSA 2009: 255 (tax., East Africa, cat.).
**Pyria simillima* n.sp.: GRIBODO 1879: 326 (descr., East Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *simillima* (GRIBODO): MOCSÁRY 1889: 591 (tax., descr., East Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *simillima* (GRIBODO): de DALLA TORRE 1892: 95 (cat.).
Chrysis simillima (GRIBODO): du BUYSSON 1898a: 144 (Sudan).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *simillima* (GRIBODO): LONGSTAFF 1912: 245 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *simillima* (GRIBODO): BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Pyria simillima GRIBODO: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 393 (syn.).
Pyria simillima GRIBODO: ROSA 2009: 261 (tax.).

Distribution: Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan, Zimbabwe.

The holotype of *Pyria canaliculata* BRULLÉ is housed in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris and not in the Spinola Collection in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin as mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 393).

Chrysis capana BOHART 1988

Chrysis capana new species: BOHART 1988c: 277 (fig. 3), 278 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis capana BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 346 (tax. as *Chrysis capae*), 393 (tax., South Africa, cat., *exsecata* group).

Distribution: South Africa.

Chrysis capensis MOCSÁRY 1887

Chrysis capensis n.nom.: MOCSÁRY 1887: 14 (tax.).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *capensis* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1889: 289 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *capensis* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 49 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *capensis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 42 (cat.).
Chrysis capensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 321 (fig. 104e), 339 (tax.), 393 (tax., South Africa, cat., *oxygona* group).
**Chrysis carinata* n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 150-151 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 2: key), 167 (descr. ♂♂ (?), South Africa), pl. 7 (figs 95a, b).
Chrysis carinata DRAEGE (!): CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 78 (South Africa, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *namaquensis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 42 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *namaquensis* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 597 (syn. of *Chrysis braunsiana* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis namaquensis MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis namaquensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 393 (syn.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Chrysis carinata DAHLBOM 1854 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis carinata* von BLOCK 1799. The type, which is housed under the manuscript name *Nemophora carinata* DRAEGE (Box 50) in the Spinola Collection in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin, is badly damaged, only the thorax remains.

Chrysis capicola BOHART 1988

Chrysis capicola new species: BOHART 1988c: 277 (fig. 4), 279 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis capicola BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 393 (tax., South Africa, cat., *splendidula-senegalensis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis capitalis DAHLBOM 1854

Chrysis capitalis n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 100 (descr., South Africa), 100-101 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 1: key), pl. 5 (figs 83a, b).
Chrysis (*Olochrysis*) *capitalis* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 200 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *capitalis* DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 49 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *capitalis* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 542 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *capitalis* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 38 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *capitalis* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 430 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Malawi, South Africa), pls 1 (fig. e), 4 (fig. a).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *capitalis* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1962: 861 (Tanzania, Zambia).
Chrysis capitalis DAHLBOM: GESS 1981: 26 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis capitalis DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 329 (fig. 107p), 335 (fig. 109r), 336 (fig. 110m), 350 (fig.112j), 393 (tax., Ethiopia, South Africa, Tanzania, cat., *capitalis* group).
**Chrysis* (*Holochrysis*) *Aglaja* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 465 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *aglaja* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 37 (cat.).
Chrysis aglaja MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 393 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Holochrysis*) *brevigena* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 542 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *brevigena* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 38 (cat.).
Chrysis brevigena MOCSÁRY: MANTERO 1915: 28 (tax., Ethiopia, Guinea Bissau).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *brevigena* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 430 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Holochrysis*) *Kovácsii* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 15 (descr. ♀, Ethiopia).
Chrysis kovacsii MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 393 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia, Guinea Bissau, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia.

Chrysis cassiope MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *Cassiope* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 403 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *cassiope* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 49 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *cassiope* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 588 (syn. of *Chrysis reichei* DAHLBOM).
Chrysis cassiope MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 394 (tax., South Africa, cat., *ignita* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis catagrapha du BUYSSON 1891

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *catagrapha* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1891: 43 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis catagrapha du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1898b: 526 (South Africa), 551 (South Africa).

Chrysis catagrapha du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 165 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *catagrapha* du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 557 (syn. of *Chrysis oxygona* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *catagrapha* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 49 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *catagrapha* du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954a: 545 (tax.).
Chrysis catagrapha du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 321 (fig. 104k), 329 (fig. 107j), 350 (fig. 112m), 394 (tax., South Africa, cat., *oxygona* group).
Chrysis catagrapha du BUYSSON: GESS 1996: 280 (app. 2: biol., South Africa), 287 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Chrysis catagrapha du BUYSSON: GESS & GESS 2003: 6 (biol., South Africa).
**Pseudotetrachrysis oxygona aureomaculata* n.var.: BISCHOFF 1910: 447 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Pseudotetrachrysis oxygona var. *aureomaculata* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 30 (cat.).
Pseudotetrachrysis oxygona var. *aureomaculata* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 394 (syn.).
**Tetrachrysis kloofensis* n.sp.: CAMERON 1906: 414 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *kloofensis* CAMERON: BISCHOFF 1913: 54 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *kloofensis* CAMERON: EDNEY 1954a: 545 (tax.).
Tetrachrysis kloofensis CAMERON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 394 (syn.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Pseudotetrachrysis oxygona var. *aureomaculata* BISCHOFF 1910 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis aureomaculata* DAHLBOM 1854 in the genus *Chrysis*. The records from Lesotho and Zimbabwe in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 394) should be checked.

Chrysis chalcogaster MOCSÁRY 1904

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *chalcogaster* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1904: 408 (descr. ♂♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *chalcogaster* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 49 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *chalcogaster* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 607 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 621 (fig. 4f).
Chrysis chalcogaster MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 395 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *succincta-succincta* group).

Distribution: South Africa.

Chrysis chloropyga BISCHOFF 1910 status revived

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *chloropyga* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 479 (descr. ♂, Cameroon).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *chloropyga* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 49 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *chloropyga* BISCHOFF: TRAUTMANN 1927: 163 (syn. of *Chrysis grohmanni* var. *bolivieri* MERCET 1902).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *chloropyga* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 416 (syn. of *Chrysis grohmanni* DAHLBOM 1854, *succincta-succincta* group).

Distribution: Cameroon.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Cameroon (Laros) is probably caused by mislabelling. The locality Laros doesn't exist in Cameroon. We consider *Chrysis grohmanni* DAHLBOM 1854 (restricted to the western Mediterranean area) and *Chrysis chloropyga* BISCHOFF as different species.

Chrysis chlorospila KLUG 1845

Chrysis chlorospila n.sp.: KLUG 1845: pl. 45 (fig. 3) (descr., Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *chlorospila* KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1889: 362 (tax., descr., Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *chlorospila* KLUG: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 50 (cat.).

Tetrachrysis chlorospila (KLUG): MOCSÁRY 1909: 399 (tax., Sudan), 407 (tax.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *chlorospila* KLUG: BISCHOFF 1910: 473 (tax., Sudan).
Chrysis (*Cornuchrysis*) *chlorospila* KLUG: LINSENMAIER 1968: 116 (key ♂, tax.), 118 (key ♀, tax.).
Chrysis chlorospila KLUG: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 364 (tax., Sudan (not Ethiopia)), 396 (tax., Sudan (not Ethiopia), Upper Guinea (not Mali), cat., *taczanovskii* group).
Chrysis (*Cornuchrysis*) *chlorospila* KLUG: LINSENMAIER 1999: 246 (tax., Senegal).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *auromaculata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 29 (descr. ♀, Upper Guinea).
Chrysis auromaculata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 396 (syn.).
Chrysis Griffinii n.nom.: MANTERO 1915: 32 (replacement name for *Chrysis auromaculata* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis griffinii MANTERO: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 396 (syn., Upper Guinea (not Mali)).
Chrysis octavii du BUYSSON 1895: du BUYSSON 1898b: 526 (tax., Djibouti).
Chrysis octavii du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1898c: 272 (cat., Djibouti).
Chrysis octavii du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 164 (Djibouti).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Djibouti, Sudan, "Upper Guinea".

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The records from the Ethiopian Region are not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 104). *Chrysis griffini* MANTERO 1915 is an unnecessary replacement name for *Chrysis auromaculata* MOCSÁRY 1914 (KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 396). The record from Senegal mentioned in LINSENMAIER (1999: 246) require confirmation.

Chrysis cincta BRULLÉ 1846

Chrysis cincta n.sp.: BRULLÉ 1846: 39 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis cincta BRULLÉ: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 397 (tax., South Africa, cat., *ignita* group).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *blanda* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 554 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *blanda* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis blanda MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 591 (syn. of *Chrysis confluens* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis blanda MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 397 (syn.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *Kirbyana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 402 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *kirbyana* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 54 (cat.).
Chrysis kirbyana MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 588 (syn. of *Chrysis reichei* DAHLBOM).
Chrysis kirbyana MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis kirbyana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 397 (syn.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *lydenburgensis* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 465 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *lydenburgensis* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 55 (cat.).
Tetrachrysis lydenburgensis BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954a: 591 (syn. of *Chrysis confluens* MOCSÁRY).
Tetrachrysis lydenburgensis BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 397 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The records from Democratic Republic of Congo and Kenya mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 397) should be checked.

Chrysis communis WALKER 1871 incertae sedis

Chrysis communis n.sp.: WALKER 1871: 8 (descr. ♂ ♀, Djibouti).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *communis* WALKER: MOCSÁRY 1889: 370 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Djibouti).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Djibouti.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Djibouti is not mentioned in de DALLA TORRE (1892: 52), BISCHOFF (1913: 49) and KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 398). BISCHOFF (1913: 54) cites *Chrysis communis* WALKER also as a possible synonym of *Chrysis laetabilis* du BUYSSON. The types are probably lost.

Chrysis confinis MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *confinis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 404 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *confinis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *confinis* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 545 (tax.).
Chrysis confinis MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis confinis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 399 (tax., South Africa, Zimbabwe, cat., *maindroni* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *projecta* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 568 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Zimbabwe), 619 (fig. 2a), 622 (fig. 5o).
Chrysis projecta EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 399 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zimbabwe.

There is no type designation of *Chrysis projecta* by Bohart in BOHART & FRENCH (1986: 342) as mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 399).

Chrysis costae MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *Costae* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 388 (descr. ♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *costae* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis costae MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 347 (tax.), 400 (tax., Eritrea, cat., *graelsii* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Chrysis crenula BOHART 1988

Chrysis crenula new species: BOHART 1988c: 277 (fig. 5), 280 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis crenula BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 400 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis croesus MOCSÁRY 1890

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *Croesus* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 61 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *croesus* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 52 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *croesus* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *croesus* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 613 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 621 (fig. 4k), 623 (fig. 6t).
Chrysis croesus MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 400 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis curvilineata EDNEY 1954

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *curvilineata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 569 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe), 619 (fig. 2b), 622 (fig. 5p).
Chrysis curvilineata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 401 (tax., Zimbabwe, cat., *ignita* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 401) should be checked.

Chrysis cyanicolor MADER 1936 status revived

Chrysis Grohmanni cyanicolor nom.nov.: MADER 1936: 288 (replacement name for *Chrysis grohmanni cyanea* TRAUTMANN).
Chrysis cyanicolor MADER: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 416 (syn. of *Chrysis grohmanni* DAHLBOM 1854, *succincta* group).
Chrysis grohmanni cyanea var.nov.: TRAUTMANN 1926b: 95 (descr., Sudan).
Chrysis grohmanni cyanea TRAUTMANN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 416 (syn. of *Chrysis grohmanni* DAHLBOM 1854).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. *Chrysis grohmanni cyanea* TRAUTMANN 1926 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis cyanea* VILLERS 1789. The record from Sudan is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 416) and LINSENMAIER (1999: 152).

Chrysis dalmanni DAHLBOM 1845

Chrysis Dalmanni n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1845: 12 (key, descr., no locality).
Chrysis dalmanni DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1854: 150 (tax., descr. ♀), tab. genus *Chrysis* 150-151 (key), pl. 7 (figs 89a-c).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *dalmaci* (!) DAHLBOM: LICHTENSTEIN 1876: 27 (tax.).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *dalmanni* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 293 (tax., descr., ? Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *dalmannii* (!) DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 55 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *dalmanni* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 543 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *dalmanni* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 38 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *dalmanni* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 432 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), pl. 4 (fig. b).
Chrysis dalmanni DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 402 (tax., South Africa, cat., *capitalis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The record from Lesotho mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 401) requires confirmation.

Chrysis dalyana (CAMERON 1906)

Tetrachrysis dalyana nov.sp.: CAMERON 1906: 413 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *dalyana* (CAMERON): BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *dalyana* (CAMERON): EDNEY 1954a: 545 (tax.).
Chrysis dalyana (CAMERON): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 402 (tax., South Africa, cat., *oxygona* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis decipiens MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *decipiens* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 545 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *decipiens* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 42 (cat.).
Chrysis decipiens MOCSÁRY: BRAUNS 1929: 132 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *decipiens* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 439 (key), 445 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), pl. 3 (fig.a).

Chrysis decipiens MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 350 (fig. 112l), 402 (tax., South Africa, cat., *bihamata* group).

H o s t : *Anthophora diversipes* FRIESE 1922 (as *Anthophora fulleri* BRAUNS 1929) (Hymenoptera: Apidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The record from Democratic Republic of Congo mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 402) should be checked.

Chrysis decorata MOCSÁRY 1889

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *decorata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 424 (descr. ♀, ? Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *decorata* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 55 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *decorata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis decorata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 403 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : ? Africa.

Chrysis decorata MOCSÁRY belongs to the *maindroni* group.

Chrysis delicatula DAHLBOM 1850

Chrysis delicatula n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1850: 135 (cat.), 138 (descr., South Africa).
Chrysis delicatula n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 197 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 4: key), 227 (descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *delicatula* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 359 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *delicatula* DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 55 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *delicatula* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *delicatula* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 578 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), 619 (fig. 2k).
Chrysis delicatula DAHLBOM: PRINSLOO 1990: 74 (app. 1: Namibia).
Chrysis delicatula DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 321 (fig. 104a), 326 (fig. 104r), 344 (tax.), 357 (fig. 113l), 403 (tax., Eritrea, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, cat., *delicatula* group).
Chrysis delicatula DAHLBOM: van NOORT, PRINSLOO & COMPTON 2000: 340 (cat. Namibia).
Chrysis delicatula DAHLBOM: ROSA 2009: 256 (tax., Eritrea).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *littoralis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 360 (descr. ♂, Mozambique).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *littoralis* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 75 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *littoralis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 467 (Mozambique).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *littoralis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 55 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) littoralis MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 593 (tax., descr. ♂, Mozambique), 620 (fig. 3h), 623 (fig. 6i).
Chrysis littoralis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 403 (syn., Mozambique (not South Africa)).
**Chrysis tellinii* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1904: 262 (descr., Eritrea).
Chrysis tellinii du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 60 (cat.).
Chrysis tellinii du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 403 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart see below, Eritrea).
Chrysis tellinii du BUYSSON: ROSA 2009: 214 (tax.), 255 (tax., Eritrea, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *cylindracea* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1904: 406 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *cylindracea* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *cylindracea* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 576 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 619 (fig. 2i), 622 (fig. 5s).
Chrysis cylindracea MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 403 (syn.).

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) tentans n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 575 (descr. ♀, Namibia), 619 (fig. 2h).
Chrysis tentans EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 403 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The lectotype designation of *Chrysis tellinii* by BOHART (In: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 403) is invalid, because it is the holotype (ROSA (2009: 255)).

Chrysis dentipleuralis (BRAUNS 1928)

Hexachrysis dentipleuralis n.sp.: BRAUNS 1928: 387 (descr. ♂, figs 3a-c, South Africa).
Chrysis (Hexachrysis) dentipleuralis (BRAUNS): EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 645 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 671 (fig. 2i), 673 (fig. 4j).
Chrysis dentipleuralis (BRAUNS): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 335 (fig. 109s), 361 (tax.), 403 (tax., South Africa, cat., *splendens* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis diabolica du BUYSSON 1900

Chrysis diabolica n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1900: 145 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) diabolica du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) diabolica du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954a: 545 (tax.).
Chrysis diabolica du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 404 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis dira MOCSÁRY 1883

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) dira n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1883: 17 (descr. ♀, Ghana (Ashanti)).
Chryis (Tetrachrysis) dira MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1889: 352 (tax., descr. ♀, Ghana (Ashanti)).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) dira MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 57 (cat., Ghana (not Guinea)).
Chrysis dira MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1901: 101 (Senegal).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) dira MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis dira MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 343 (tax.), 404 (tax., Angola, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, South Africa, Tanzania, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) Benguellae n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 393 (descr. ♀, Angola).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) benguellae MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis benguella (!) MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 404 (syn.).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) Guineensis n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 352 (descr. ♂, Guinea).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) guineensis MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 65 (cat.).
Pseudogonochrysis guineensis MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 446 (tax., Guinea, Tanzania).
Pseudogonochrysis guineensis MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1911: 228 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Pseudogonochrysis guineensis (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 27 (cat.), pl. 3 (figs 21a-e).
Chrysis guineensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 404 (syn.).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) Negusi n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 31 (descr. ♀, Ethiopia).
Chrysis negusi MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 404 (syn.).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) salisburyana n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 37 (descr. ♀ (not ♂), Zimbabwe).
Chrysis salisburyana MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 583 (syn. of *Chrysis transvaalensis* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis salisburyana MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart (♀ not ♂), Zimbabwe).
Chrysis salisburyana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 404 (syn.).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) tetrodontophora n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 467 (descr. ♀, Equatorial Guinea).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) tetrodontophora BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 60 (cat.).
Tetrachrysis tetradontophora (!) BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 404 (syn.).

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) transvaalensis n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 520 (descr. ♂ ♀ (3 types), South Africa).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) transvaalensis MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 60 (cat.).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) transvaalensis MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 583 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 619 (fig. 2p), 623 (fig. 6e).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) transvaalensis MOCZARY (!): BENOIT 1956: 558 (Democratic Republic of Congo, Rwanda).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) transvaalensis MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 862 (Zambia), 865 (key).
Chrysis transvaalensis MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 343 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis transvaalensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 404 (syn.).

Distribution: Angola, Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea, "Guinea", Ethiopia, Ghana (Ashanti), Rwanda, Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

The record from Egypt (LINSENMAIER 1999: 182) is probably a misidentification, because he placed *Chrysis dira* MOCSÁRY in the *scutellaris* group. The holotype of *Chrysis guineensis* MOCSÁRY is from Guinea and not from Tanzania (Langenburg) as mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 404). The synonymies (e.g. *Chrysis benguellae* MOCSÁRY, *Chrysis negusi* MOCSÁRY) by KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 404) require confirmation.

Chrysis distinguenda SPINOLA 1838 nomen dubium

Chrysis distinguenda SPINOLA 1838: MAGRETTI 1884b: 535 (tax., Sudan).

Distribution: Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. MAGRETTI (1885b) is cited as reference in de DALLA TORRE (1892: 57), but Sudan is not mentioned in the distribution list. This record has been overlooked by subsequent authors, e.g. BISCHOFF (1913: 64), KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 405) and LINSENMAIER (1999: 221). The status of *Chrysis distinguenda* SPINOLA is uncertain, because the type is probably lost. Paolo Rosa could not find the type neither in the Spinola Collection in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin, nor in the Zoologiska Museet in Lund.

Chrysis districta du BUYSSON 1904

Chrysis districta n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1904: 263 (descr. ♀, Sierra Leone).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) districa du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis districta du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 337 (tax.), 405 (tax., Sierra Leone, Zimbabwe, cat., *aureomaculata* group).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) khami n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 580 (descr. ♀♀, Zimbabwe), 619 (fig. 2m), 623 (fig. 6b).
Chrysis khami EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 405 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, Zimbabwe).

Distribution: Sierra Leone, Zimbabwe.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1999: 405) requires confirmation.

Chrysis drewseni DAHLBOM 1854

Chrysis Drewseni n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 197 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 4: key), 273 (descr. ♂ (not ♀), South Africa), 274 (fig.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *drewseni* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 463 (key), 468 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *drewsenii* (!) DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 57 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *drewseni* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 51 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *drewseni* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1952: 406 (tax.), 439 (key), 443 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), pl. 3 (figs b, n), 4 (fig. i).
Chrysis drewseni DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 405 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *bihamata* group).
**Chrysis* (*Gonochrysis*) *nigrescens* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 406 (tax.),439 (key), 443 (descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 3 (fig. c).
Chrysis nigrescens EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 405 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Gonochrysis*) *propinqua* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 406 (tax.),439 (key), 442 (descr. ♀, South Africa), pls 3 (figs k,m), 4 (fig. n).
Chrysis propinqua EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 405 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The record from Zimbabwe is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 405). *Chrysis propinqua* EDNEY 1952 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis propinqua* MOCSÁRY 1889. Originally described as *Chrysis propingua* (MOCSÁRY (1889: 343, also index)) de DALLA TORRE (1892: 86) corrected *propingua* in *propinqua* without realizing the printing error. The corrected name has been used by subsequent authors (e.g. BISCHOFF (1913: 56 as synonym of *Chrysis nisseri* DAHLBOM 1845), KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 343).

Chrysis edneyi BOHART 1990

Chrysis edneyi n.nom.: BOHART (In: KIMSEY & BOHART) 1990: 406 (replacement name for *Chrysis mutata* EDNEY, lectotype design., South Africa).
Chrysis edneyi BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 406 (cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Holochrysis*) *mutata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 427 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, South Africa), pl. 2 (fig. f).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis mutata EDNEY 1952 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis mutata* MOCSÁRY 1882.

Chrysis edwardsi du BUYSSON 1898

Chrysis Edwardsi n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 558 (descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 19 (figs 4a, b).
Chrysis edwardsi du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (tax., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *edwardsi* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *edwardsi* du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 637 (tax., South Africa), 673 (fig. 4c).
Chrysis edwardsi du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 407 (tax., South Africa, cat., *wahlbergi* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis ehrenbergi (DAHLBOM 1845)

Chrysis ehrenbergi DAHLBOM 1845: du BUYSSON 1908a: 134 (Niger).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Niger.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Niger is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 28), KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 407) and LINSENMAIER (1999: 224). *Chrysis ehrenbergi* DAHLBOM belongs to the *ehrenbergi* group (KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 407)).

Chrysis electa WALKER 1871 incertae sedis

Chrysis electa WALKER 1871: du BUYSSON 1898b: 551 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis electa WALKER: du BUYSSON 1899: 164 (Ethiopia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. *Chrysis electa* WALKER is cited as junior synonym of *Chrysis viridissima* KLUG 1845 in MOCSÁRY (1889: 426; 1909: 404), BISCHOFF (1913: 61), TRAUTMANN (1926b: 95) and LINSENMAIER (1969: 363), but as species incertae sedis in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 407, types probably lost). We follow KIMSEY & BOHART (1990). The record from Ethiopia is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 61) and KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 407).

Chrysis elegantula SPINOLA 1838

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *elegantula* SPINOLA: MOCSÁRY 1889: 425 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *elegantula* SPINOLA: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 58 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *elegantula* SPINOLA: BISCHOFF 1913: 51 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *elegantula* SPINOLA: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 557 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 618 (fig. 1g), 622 (fig. 5f).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *elegantula* SPINOLA: LINSENMAIER 1968: 78 (key), 79 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Africa).
Chrysis elegantula SPINOLA: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 407 (tax., cat. *scutellaris*-*comparata* group).
**Chrysis alternans* n.sp. var. c: DAHLBOM 1854: 236 (descr. ♂, South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from South Africa is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 407).

Chrysis eremophila MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *eremophila* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 45 (descr. ♀, Sudan).
Chrysis eremophila MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 408 (tax., Sudan, cat., *comparata*-*scutellaris* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Chrysis erythraeana MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *erythraeana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 390 (descr. ♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *erythraeana* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 51 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Cornuchrysis*) *erythraeana* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1968: 109 (tax., cat.), 117 (key ♂), 120 (key ♀).
Chrysis erythraeana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 408 (tax., Eritrea, cat.).
Chrysis (*Cornuchrysis*) *erythraeana* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1999: 241 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Ethiopia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea, Ethiopia.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. In the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern) there is a specimen from Ethiopia (Addis Abeba).

Chrysis evexa BOHART 1988

Chrysis evexa new species: BOHART 1988c: 277 (fig. 6), 281 (descr. ♀♀, Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis evexa BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 409 (tax., Democratic Republic of Congo, cat., *wahlbergi* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo.

Chrysis eximia MOCSÁRY 1889

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *eximia* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 428 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *eximia* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1890: 61 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *eximia* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 59 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *eximia* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 560 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *eximia* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 51 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *eximia* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 545 (key), 552 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 618 (fig. 1c), 622 (fig. 5c).
Chrysis eximia MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 335 (fig. 109p), 342 (tax.), 362 (tax.), 409 (tax., South Africa, cat., *splendidula-senegalensis* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *Westwoodi* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912c: 585 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *westwoodi* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 61 (cat.).
Chrysis westwoodi MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 552 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis exornata MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *exornata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 565 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *exornata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *exornata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 658 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), 672 (fig. 3d), 673 (fig. 4u).
Chrysis exornata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 409 (tax., South Africa, cat., *exornata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis exsecata MOCSÁRY 1908

Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *exsecata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 509 (descr. ♂♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *exsecata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 43 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *exsecata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 439 (key, tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Namibia, South Africa), pl. 3 (fig. i), pl. 4 (fig. e).
Chrysis exsecata MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis exsecata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 321 (fig. 104g), 329 (fig. 107b), 346 (tax.), 409 (tax., South Africa, cat., *exsecata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, South Africa.

Chrysis extensa Edney 1952

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *extensa* n.sp.: Edney 1952: 414 (key), 426 (descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 2 (fig. a).
Chrysis extensa Edney: Kimsey & Bohart 1990: 319 (tax.), 323 (fig. 105i), 329 (fig. 107g), 335 (fig. 109i), 346 (tax.), 357 (fig. 113a), 410 (tax., South Africa, cat., *extensa* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis fervens Mocsáry 1902

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *fervens* n.sp.: Mocsáry 1902b: 563 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *fervens* Mocsáry: Bischoff 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *fervens* Mocsáry: Edney 1954b: 634 (key), 656 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 672 (fig. 3b), 673 (fig. 4s).
Chrysis fervens Mocsáry: Kimsey & Bohart 1990: 410 (tax., South Africa, cat., *rufitarsis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis formosella Mocsáry 1908

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *formosella* n.sp.: Mocsáry 1908b: 521 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *formosella* Mocsáry: Bischoff 1913: 51 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *formosella* Mocsáry: Edney 1954a: 545 (key), 554 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 618 (fig. 1e), 622 (fig. 5e).
Chrysis formosella Mocsáry: Kimsey & Bohart 1990: 342 (tax.), 411 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *scutellaris* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *calosoma* n.sp.: Mocsáry 1912c: 584 (descr. ♂, Southern Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *calosoma* Mocsáry: Bischoff 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis calosoma Mocsáry: Edney 1954a: 554 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis fossulata Smith 1874

Chrysis fossulata Smith 1874: Kimsey & Bohart 1990: 412 (tax., South Africa, cat., *intricans* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Known from the Neotropical Region. *Chrysis fossulata* Smith has been introduced into the Nearctic, Oriental and Australian Region by commerce, but there is no published record from the Ethiopian Region.

Chrysis genosa Bohart 1988

Chrysis genosa new species: Bohart 1988c: 277 (fig. 7), 281 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis genosa Bohart: Kimsey & Bohart 1990: 413 (tax., South Africa, cat., *delicatula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis gibbula Mocsáry 1914

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *gibbula* n.sp.: Mocsáry 1914: 27 (descr. ♀, Gambia).
Chrysis gibbula Mocsáry: Kimsey & Bohart 1990: 337 (tax.), 414 (tax., Gambia, cat., *aureomaculata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Gambia.

Chrysis giraudi du BUYSSON 1898

**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *priesneri* ZIMMERMANN 1959: ZIMMERMANN 1963: 416 (Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Sudan is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 414). *Chrysis priesneri* ZIMMERMANN belongs to the *pallidicornis* group (KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 414)).

Chrysis grootdermensis KOCH 2006

Chrysis grootdermensis sp.nov.: KOCH 2006: 192 (descr. ♂, biol., South Africa), *aestiva* group, 193 (figs 1a-h), 196 (map).
Chrysis grootdermensis KOCH: GESS & GESS 2008: 105 (app.: biol., South Africa).
Chrysis ? *grootdermensis* KOCH: GESS & GESS 2008: 97 (biol., Namibia), 102 (app.: biol., Namibia).

H o s t : *Hoplitis* sp. (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia (?), South Africa.

The host is probably *Hoplitis infrapicta* (COCKERELL 1916), the only known species of the genus *Hoplitis* KLUG 1807 in Southern Africa.

Chrysis guichardi LINSENMAIER 1968

Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *guichardi* n.sp.: LINSENMAIER 1968: 91 (descr. ♂, Somalia).
Chrysis guichardi LINSENMAIER: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 416 (tax., Somalia, cat., *pallidicornis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Somalia.

Chrysis hedychriformis MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *hedychriformis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 383 (descr. ♂, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *hedychriformis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 52 (cat.).
Chrysis hedychriformis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 343 (tax.), 417 (tax., Eritrea, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Chrysis heymonsi BISCHOFF 1910

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *heymonsi* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 492 (descr. ♀, Equatorial Guinea).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *heymonsi* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Octochrysis*) *heymonsi* BISCHOFF: DOLLFUSS 1990: 123 (Central African Republic).
Chrysis heymonsi (BISCHOFF): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 321 (fig. 104j), 329 (fig. 107k), 331 (fig. 108g, q), 348 (tax.), 352 (tax.), 418 (tax., Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Zimbabwe, cat., *heymonsi* group).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *provincialis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 34 (descr. ♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *provincialis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis provincialis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 418 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *vumba* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 638 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe), 671 (fig. 2d), 673 (fig. 4e).
Chrysis vumba EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 418 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Central African Republic, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Zimbabwe.

The record from Tanzania mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 348) should be checked.

Chrysis honorata MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *honorata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 64 (descr. ♀, Uganda).
Chrysis honorata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 418 (tax., Uganda, cat., *smaragdula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Uganda.

The records from Kenya and South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 418) require confirmation.

Chrysis hoplites MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *hoplites* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 550 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *hoplites* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 472 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *hoplites* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 52 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *hoplites* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 636 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 671 (fig. 2b), 673 (fig. 4b).
Octochrysis hoplites (MOCSÁRY): GESS 1981: 31 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis hoplites MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 331 (fig. 108d), 419 (tax., South Africa, cat., *wahlbergi* group).
Chrysis hoplites MOCSÁRY: GESS & GESS 1991a: 255 (biol., South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *colonialis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 518 (footnote: descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *colonialis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 49 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *colonialis* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 545 (tax.).
Chrysis colonialis MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis colonialis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 419 (syn.).

H o s t : *Knemodynerus euryspilus* (CAMERON 1910) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis humeralis KLUG 1845

Chrysis humeralis n.sp.: KLUG 1845: pl. 45 (fig. 7) (descr., Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *humeralis* KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1889: 231 (tax., descr., Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *humeralis* KLUG: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *humeralis* KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1893: 231 (tax., descr. ♀, Sudan).
Chrysis humeralis KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1909: 402 (syn. of *Tetrachrysis pallidicornis* (SPINOLA)).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *humeralis* KLUG: BISCHOFF 1910: 483 (Sudan).
Chrysis humeralis KLUG: INVREA 1932: 45 (syn. of *Pseudochrysis pallidicornis* (SPINOLA)).
Chrysis humeralis KLUG: ZIMMERMANN 1959: 11 (key), 13 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Sudan), 15 (figs 2a-c), 17 (figs 2).
Chrysis humeralis KLUG: LINSENMAIER 1959: 144 (key, tax., North Africa), 212 (fig. 589).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *humeralis* KLUG: ZIMMERMANN 1963: 416 (Sudan).
Chrysis humeralis KLUG: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 356 (tax.), 419 (tax., Sudan (not Ethiopia), cat., *pallidicornis* group).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *humeralis* KLUG: LINSENMAIER 1999: 211 (tax.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *pallidicornis* SPINOLA 1938: BISCHOFF 1913: 57 (cat. partim).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pallidicornis* SPINOLA: TRAUTMANN 1927: 99 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Sudan is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 57)).

Chrysis hyalinipennis MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *hyalinipennis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 392 (descr. ♂ ♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *hyalinipennis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 52 (cat.).
Chrysis hyalinipennis MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Eritrea).
Chrysis hyalinipennis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 419 (tax., Eritrea, cat., *comparata-scutellaris* group).

Distribution: Eritrea.

Chrysis impudens EDNEY 1954

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *impudens* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 545 (key), 553 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Zimbabwe), 618 (fig. 1d).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *impudens* EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 861 (Zimbabwe).
Chrysis impudens EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 362 (tax.), 422 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Zimbabwe, cat., *splendidula-senegalensis* group).

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

The record from Mali mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 422) requires confirmation.

Chrysis indigens du BUYSSON 1891

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *indigens* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1891: 40 (descr. ♀, biol., Sierra Leone).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *indigens* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 53 (cat.).
Chrysis indigens du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 343 (tax.), 423 (tax., Democratic Republic of Congo, Sierra Leone, Zambia, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *Gnatho* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 39 (descr. ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis gnatho MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 423 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *purpuripyga* sp.nov.: EDNEY 1962: 859 (fig. 1e), 863 (fig. 2e), 864 (descr. ♀♀, Zambia), 865 (key).
Chrysis near *purpuripyga* EDNEY: GESS 1981: 31 (biol., South Africa), 33 (biol.), 34 (biol.).
Chrysis purpuripyga EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 423 (syn.).

Host: *Pseudanthidium truncatum* (SMITH 1854) (as *Anthidium compactum* SMITH 1879) (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) – *Trypoxylon* sp. (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae).

Distribution: Democratic Republic of Congo, Sierra Leone, South Africa (?), Zambia.

Chrysis purpuripyga EDNEY 1962 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis purpuripyga* EDNEY 1953.

Chrysis infuscata BRULLÉ 1846

Chrysis infuscata n.sp.: BRULLÉ 1846: 47 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *infuscata* BRULLÉ: MOCSÁRY 1889: 289 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *infuscata* BRULLÉ: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 72 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *infuscata* BRULLÉ: BISCHOFF 1913: 43 (cat.).

Chrysis infuscata BRULLÉ: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 423 (tax., South Africa, cat., *capitalis* group).
Chrysis infuscata BRULLÉ: ROSA 2009: 213 (tax.), 265 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The holotype of *Chrysis infuscata* BRULLÉ is probably lost. Paolo Rosa could not find him in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria" in Genova, Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris and in Spinola's Collection in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin.

Chrysis inimica MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *inimica* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 552 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *inimica* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 54 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *inimica* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 566 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Rhodesia, South Africa), 618 (fig. 1q), 622 (fig. 5m).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *inimica* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 862 (Zimbabwe).
Chrysis inimica MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis inimica MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 423 (tax., South Africa, cat., *delicatula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : "Rhodesia", South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The lectoptype designation by Bohart (In: KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 423)) is an error.

Chrysis insolita MOCSÁRY 1913

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *insolita* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 10 (descr. ♀♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *insolita* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *insolita* MOCSÁRY: INVREA 1939a: 204 (tax., Eritrea).
Chrysis insolita MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Eritrea).
Chrysis insolita MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 323 (fig. 105f), 329 (fig. 107r), 331 (fig. 108i), 351 (tax., Eritrea (not Ethiopia), Nigeria without localities), 423 (tax., Eritrea, cat., *insolita* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea, Nigeria.

Chrysis jansei EDNEY 1952

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *modesta jansei* n.subsp.: EDNEY 1952: 415 (key), 438 (descr. ♂♂, no locality), pl. 1 (fig. d).
Chrysis jansei EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 426 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *exsecata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis jousseaumei du BUYSSON 1898

Chrysis Jousseaumei n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 538 (descr. ♂, Djibouti).
Chrysis jousseaumei du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1898c: 272 (cat., Djibouti).
Chrysis jousseaumei du BUYSSON: MAGRETTI 1899: 610 (Ethiopia, Somalia).
Chrysis jousseaumei du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (tax., Djibouti).
Chrysis jousseaumei du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1900: 155 (tax., descr. ♀, Somalia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *jousseaumei* du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1913: 21 (tax., Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *jousseaumei* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *jousseaumei* du BUYSSON: LINSENMAIER 1968: 122 (tax., cat.).
Chrysis jousseaumei du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 360 (tax.), 427 (tax., Djibouti, cat. partim, *smaragdula* group).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *jousseaumei* du BUYSSON: LINSENMAIER 1999: 250 (tax., Somalia, Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia, Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. In the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern) there is a specimen from Sudan (Ed Damer – Hudeiba).

Chrysis judaica du BUYSSON 1898

Chrysis judaica du BUYSSON 1898: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 427 (tax., Ethiopia, cat., *comparata-scutellaris* group).
**Chrysis rubropicta* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1904: 270 (descr. ♀, Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *rubropicta* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 58 (cat.).
Chrysis rubropicta du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 427 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia.

Known from the Palaearctic Region.

Chrysis jugum DAHLBOM 1850

Chrysis Jugum n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1850: 135 (cat.), 136 (descr., South Africa).
Chrysis jugum DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1854: 100-101 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 1: key), 101 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Olochrysis*) *jugum* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 199 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *jugum* DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 73 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *jugum* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1910: 453 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *jugum* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 39 (cat.).
Chrysis jugum DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 427 (tax., South Africa, cat., *capitalis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis karooicola EDNEY 1952

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *karooicola* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 434 (descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 1 (fig. g).
Chrysis karooicola EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 427 (tax., South Africa, cat., *exsecata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis katangana MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *katangana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 38 (descr. ♂, Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis katangana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 427 (tax., Democratic Republic of Congo, cat., *westermanni* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo.

Chrysis kenyana BOHART 1988

Chrysis kenyana new species: BOHART 1988c: 277 (fig. 8), 282 (descr. ♀♀, Kenya).

Chrysis kenyana BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 362 (tax.), 427 (tax., Kenya, cat., *splendidula-senegalensis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Kenya.

Chrysis kimberleyana MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *kimberleyana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 40 (descr. ♂ (not ♀), South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *kimberleyana* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 608 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 621 (fig. 4g).
Chrysis kimberleyana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 428 (tax., South Africa, cat., *comparata-scutellaris* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis kokandica RADOSZKOWSKY 1876

Chrysis (*Cornuchrysis*) *kokandica* RADOSZKOWSKY 1876: LINSENMAIER 1999: 238 (tax., Chad, Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Chad, Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. In the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern) there are specimens from Chad (Abeché – Qum Hadjer Quadai) and Sudan (Ed Damer – Hudeiba). *Chrysis kokandica* RADOSZKOWSKY belongs to the *splendidula* group (KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 428)).

Chrysis krebsi (BISCHOFF 1910)

Pseudogonochrysis krebsi n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 447 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Pseudogonochrysis krebsi BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 27 (cat.), pl. 3 (fig. 20).
Pseudogonochrysis krebsi BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1948: 187 (tax., descr. ♂, fig. 12, South Africa), 207 (fig. 27b).
Chrysis krebsi (BISCHOFF): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 335 (fig. 109l), 343 (tax.), 429 (tax., South Africa, Zimbabwe, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *sarta* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 585 (descr. ♀., Zimbabwe), 620 (fig. 3a), 623 (fig. 6f).
Chrysis sarta EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 429 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The records from Gambia and Malawi (KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 429)) should be checked.

Chrysis krugerana BOHART 1988

Chrysis krugerana new species: BOHART 1988c: 277 (fig. 9), 283 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis krugerana BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 429 (tax., South Africa, cat., *cerastes* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis krugeri (EDNEY 1948)

Pseudotetrachrysis krugeri n.sp.: EDNEY 1948: 188 (key, descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Namibia, South Africa), 189 (fig. 13), 208 (fig. 27e).
Pseudotetrachrysis krugeri EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 860 (Namibia).

Chrysis krugeri (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 429 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, South Africa.

Chrysis laborans COSTA 1864

Chrysis laborans n.sp.: COSTA 1864: 68 (South Africa, foot note: descr..)
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laborans* COSTA: MOCSÁRY 1889: 358 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laborans* COSTA: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 74 (cat.).
Chrysis laborans COSTA: du BUYSSON 1905: 1 (tax., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *laborans* COSTA: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis laborans COSTA: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 357 (fig. 113d), 368 (tax.), 429 (tax., Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, cat., *wahlbergi* group).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *heros* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1891: 45 (descr. ♀, Sierra Leone).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *heros* du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1893: 251 (tax., Congo).
Chrysis heros du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1898b: 537 (Congo).
Chrysis heros du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (Congo).
Chrysis heros du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1900: 154 (South Africa).
Chrysis heros du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1901: 104 (Senegal).
Chrysis heros du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1904: 271 (Eritrea).
Chrysis heros du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1905: 1 (syn.).
Chrysis heros du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954b: 640 (syn. of *Chrysis mucronifera* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis heros du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 429 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *insignita* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 568 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *insignita* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *insignita* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 640 (syn. of *Chrysis mucronifera* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis insignita MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 429 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *lethifera* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 35 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lethifera* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis lethifera MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 429 (syn.).
**Chrysis mucronata* n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 298 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 5: key), 344 (descr. ♀, fig., South Africa), 346 (fig.).
Chrysis mucronata DAHLBOM: CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 79 (South Africa, cat.).
Chrysis mucronata DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 429 (syn.).
**Chrysis Mucronifer* (!) n.nom.: ABEILLE de PERRIN 1879: 42 (replacement name for *Chrysis mucronata* DAHLBOM).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *mucronifera* ABEILLE de PERRIN: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 79 (cat.).
Chrysis mucronifera ABEILLE de PERRIN: GRIBODO 1895: 119 (tax., Mozambique).
Chrysis mucronifera ABEILLE de PERRIN: du BUYSSON 1898b: 537 (Equatorial Guinea), 558 (Gabon).
Chrysis mucronifera ABEILLE de PERRIN: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (Equatorial Guinea (not Congo), Gabon).
Chrysis mucronifera ABEILLE de PERRIN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 429 (syn.).
**Chrysis mucronifera* n.nom.: MOCSÁRY 1887: 15 (replacement name for *Chrysis mucronata* DAHLBOM).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *mucronifera* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1889: 585 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Angola, Gabon, Liberia, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *mucronifera* MOCSCÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 567 (tax., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *mucronifera* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 492 (Angola, Cameroon, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *mucronifera* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *mucronifera* MOCSÁRY: INVREA 1953: 69 (Ethiopia).

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *mucronifera* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 640 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South African Subregion, South Africa), 671 (fig. 2e), 673 (fig. 4f).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *mucronifera* MOCZARY (!): BENOIT 1956: 559 (Rwanda).
Chrysis (*Octochrysis*) *mucronifera* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 167 (tax., cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *mucronifera* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 867 (Zambia, Zimbabwe).
Octochrysis mucronifera (MOCSÁRY): GESS 1981: 22 (biol., South Africa), 26 (biol.).
Chrysis mucronifera MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 429 (syn.).

Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, "Congo", Equatorial Guinea (Equatorial Guinea, Bioko), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Kenya, Liberia, Mozambique, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis mucronata DAHLBOM 1854 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis mucronata* BRULLÉ 1846. *Chrysis mucronifera* ABEILLE de PERRIN 1879 and *Chrysis mucronifera* MOCSÁRY 1887 are unnecessary replacement names. The type of *Chrysis laborans* COSTA, which should be in the Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Napoli Federico II in Naples, is lost. All Costa types of Chrysididae get lost after du Buysson's examination. They are neither in Naples nor in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris.

Chrysis laeta **DAHLBOM 1854**

Chrysis laeta DRAEGE n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 197 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 4: key), 223 (descr. ♂ ♀ (type series), Guinea, South Africa).
Chrysis laeta DRAEGE (!): RADOSZKOVSKY 1881: 218 (Angola).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laeta* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 351 (tax., descr. ♀, Angola, Guinea, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laeta* DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 74 (cat.).
Chrysis laeta DRAEGE (!): CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 79 (South Africa, cat.).
Chrysis laeta DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 350 (fig. 112a), 430 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Eritrea, Guinea, South Africa, Tanzania, cat., *splendidula-senegalensis* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *assabensis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 391 (descr. ♀♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *assabensis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 47 (cat.).
Chrysis assabensis MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Eritrea).
Chrysis assabensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 430 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *fraudulenta* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 555 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *fraudulenta* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 51 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *fraudulenta* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 594 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Rhodesia, South Africa), 620 (fig. 3i), 623 (fig. 6j).
Chrysis fraudulenta MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 430 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *Katonae* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912: 395 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *katonae* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 54 (cat.).
Chrysis katonae MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 430 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *microgona* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 516 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *microgona* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 55 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *microgona* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 614 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 621 (fig. 4l), 623 (fig. 6u).
Chrysis microgona MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 430 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *oligotrema* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 396 (descr. ♂, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *oligotrema* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 56 (cat.).
Chrysis oligotrema MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 430 (syn.).

Distribution: Angola, Eritrea, "Guinea", "Rhodesia", South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.

Known from the Palaearctic Region.

Chrysis laetabilis du BUYSSON 1887

Chrysis loetabilis (!) du BUYSSON 1887: du BUYSSON (In: du BUYSSON 1891-96) 1895: 472 (tax., descr., ♂ ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis laetabilis du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1898b: 552 (tax., Senegal).
Chrysis laetabilis du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 165 (Senegal).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laetabilis* du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 549 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laetabilis* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1910: 465 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laetabilis* du BUYSSON: INVREA 1953: 65 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laetabilis* du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954a: 549 (key), 617 (tax., Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 621 (fig. 4o).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laetabilis* du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1956: 418 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laetabilis* du BUYSSON: TAYLOR 1962: 139 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laetabilis* du BUYSSON: ZIMMERMANN 1963: 417 (Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laetabilis* du BUYSSON: MEDLER 1980: 469 (Nigeria, cat. Nigeria).
Chrysis laetabilis du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 430 (tax., South Africa, Tanzania (not Kenya), cat., *comparata-scutellaris* group).
**Chrysis* (*Chrysis*) *laeta* DAHLBOM: LINSENMAIER 1968: 79 (key).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *laeta* DAHLBOM: LINSENMAIER 1999: 177 (tax.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *nyansana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 394 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *nyansana* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 56 (cat.).
Chrysis nyansana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 430 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *scutellata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 57 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *scutellata* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 94 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *scutellata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 59 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *scutellata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 616 (syn. of *Chrysis palliditarsis* LINSENMAIER).
Chrysis scutellata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 430 (syn.).
**Heptachrysis roberteana* nov.sp.: CAMERON 1906: 415 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Heptachrysis*) *roberteana* CAMERON: BISCHOFF 1913: 69 (cat.).
Chrysis roberteana CAMERON: EDNEY 1954b: 625 (tax.).
Heptachrysis roberteana CAMERON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 430 (syn.).

Host: *Heriades freygessneri* SCHLETTERER 1889 (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae).

Distribution: Ethiopia, Namibia, Nigeria, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.

Known from the Palaearctic Region.

Chrysis laeviclypeata EDNEY 1954

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *laeviclypeata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 648 (descr. ♂, Zimbabwe), 671 (fig. 2l), 673 (fig. 4m).
Chrysis laeviclypeata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 430 (tax., South Africa, cat., *splendens* group).

Distribution: South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis laminata MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *laminata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 568 (descr. ♀♀ (not ♂♂), South Africa).
Chrysis laminata MOCSÁRY: BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *laminata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *laminata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 643 (tax., descr., South Africa, Zimbabwe), 671 (fig. 2h), 673 (fig. 4i).

Chrysis (*Octochrysis*) *laminata* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 167 (tax., cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *laminata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 867 (tax., Zimbabwe).
Octochrysis laminata (MOCSÁRY): GESS 1981: 22 (tax., biol., South Africa), 26 (biol.).
Chrysis laminata MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis laminata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 431 (tax., Namibia, South Africa, cat., *wahlbergi* group).
Chrysis laminata MOCSÁRY: GESS & GESS 1991a: 267 (biol., South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *aestuans* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 37 (descr. ♀, Southern Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *aestuans* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 63 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *aestuans* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 637 (syn. of *Chrysis edwardsi* du BUYSSON).
Chrysis aestuans MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 431 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *windhoekensis* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 487 (descr. ♀♀, Namibia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *windhoekensis* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *windhoekensis* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 642 (tax., descr. ♀, Namibia), 671 (fig. 2g), 673 (fig. 4h).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *windhoekensis* (BISCHOFF): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 431 (syn.).

Host: *Tricarinodynerus guerinii guerinii* (de SAUSSURE 1853) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae).

Distribution: Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The records from Gambia and Tanzania in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 431) should be checked.

Chrysis laticlypeata EDNEY 1954

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *laticlypeata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 571 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe), 619 (fig. 2d), 622 (fig. 5q).
Chrysis laticlypeata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 354 (tax.), 431 (tax., Zimbabwe, cat., *maindroni* group).

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 431) should be checked.

Chrysis latifasciata EDNEY 1962

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *latifasciata* sp.nov.: EDNEY 1962: 859 (fig. 1b), 863 (fig. 2b), 867 (descr. ♂ ♀ (not ♀♀), Zambia), 868 (key).
Chrysis latifasciata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 431 (tax., Zambia, cat., *smaragdula* group).

Distribution: Zambia.

Chrysis latigena MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *latigena* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 552 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *latigena* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 54 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *latigena* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 574 (tax., descr., South Africa), 619 (fig. 2g).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *latigena* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1956: 418 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis latigena MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 431 (tax., South Africa, cat., *maindroni* group).

Distribution: South Africa.

The record from Cameroon mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 431) should be checked.

Chrysis latipyga EDNEY 1952

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *latipyga* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 422 (descr. ♂, South Africa), pls 2 (fig. g), 4 (fig. j).
Chrysis latipyga EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 431 (tax., South Africa, cat., *cuprata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis latreillei MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *Latreillei* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 400 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe (not Rhodesia)).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *latreillei* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 54 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *latreillei* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 610 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 621 (fig. 4h).
Chrysis latreillei MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 432 (tax., Zimbabwe, cat., *ignita* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis lesnei du BUYSSON 1898

Chrysis Lesnei n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 537 (descr. ♂, Tanzania), pl. 18 (figs 13, 14).
Chrysis lesnei du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (tax., Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lesnei* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis lesnei du Buysson: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 354 (tax.), 432 (tax., Tanzania, cat., *meadewaldoi* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tanzania.

Chrysis levioris EDNEY 1952

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *levioris* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 432 (descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 2 (fig. h).
Chrysis levioris EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 433 (tax., South Africa, cat., *capitalis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis lincea FABRICIUS 1775

Chrysis lincea n.sp.: FABRICIUS 1775: 357 (descr., Sierra Leone).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: FABRICIUS 1781: 455 (descr., Equatorial Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: GMELIN 1790: 2744 (tax., Equatorial Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: FABRICIUS 1793: 240 (descr., Sierra Leone).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: FABRICIUS 1804: 172 (descr., Sierra Leone).
Stilbum lynceum (!) (FABRICIUS): DAHLBOM 1845: 15 (key, tax., descr., Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: DAHLBOM 1850: 135 (cat. South Africa), 142 (cat. South Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: DAHLBOM 1854: XVII (cat.), XXI (tax.), 298 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 5: key), 339 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Guinea, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa), 341 (figs), 342 (fig.), 343 (fig.).
Pyria lyncea (!) (FABRICIUS): GERSTAECKER 1862: 519 (Mozambique, Principe, Senegal, South Africa).
Pyria lyncea (!) (FABRICIUS): RITSEMA 1874: 181 (South Africa).
Pyria lyncea (!) (FABRICIUS): SMITH 1874: 464 (tax., cat.).

Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: RADOSZKOVSKY 1881: 220 (Angola).
Pyria lyncea (!) (FABRICIUS): GRIBODO 1884: 316 (Ethiopia), 325 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: MOCSÁRY 1889: 582 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: SCHLETTERER 1891: 30 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 76 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Pyria*) *lynica* (!) FABRICIUS: DISTANT 1892: 211 (South Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: KOHL 1893: 190 (Mozambique).
Chrysis lyneca (!) FABRICIUS: RILEY 1893: 568 (Congo).
Chrysis lyncea (!) DAHLBOM (!): KOHL 1894: 344 (Cameroon).
Pyria lyncea (!) (FABRICIUS): GRIBODO (In: EMERY et al.) 1894: 86 (Mozambique).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: STADELMANN 1897: 51 (Tanzania (Tanzania, Zanzibar)).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: du BUYSSON 1898a: 143 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: du BUYSSON 1898b: 543 (Angola, Chad, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Mali, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia), 560 (Botswana, Gabon, Guinea, Senegal, South Africa), 572 (tax., Senegal).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: MAGRETTI 1898: 54 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *lincea* FABRICIUS: MAGRETTI 1899: 610 (Somalia).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: du BUYSSON 1900: 153 (Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Mali, Republic of Guinea, Somalia, South Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: du BUYSSON 1901: 104 (Ghana (Aschanti-Länder), Kenya, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 567 (South Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: BINGHAM 1903: 64 (tax., Malawi, South Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: TULLGREN 1904: 426 (Cameroon).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: du BUYSSON 1904: 271 (Eritrea).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: SJÖSTEDT 1905: 48 (cat. Cameroon).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: ZAVATTARI 1907b: 4 (Zambia).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: ZAVATTARI 1907c: 6 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: SCHULZ 1907: 296 (Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: du BUYSSON 1908c: 595 (Zambia).
Chrysis lyncaea (!) FABRICIUS: ZAVATTARI 1909: 218 (Uganda).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: MANTERO 1909: 452 (Ethiopia, Somalia, Uganda), 453 (footnote: tax., Cape Verde (Santiago), Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Gabon, Guinea Bissau, São Thomé.and Príncipe (Príncipe, São Thomé)).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: MOCSÁRY 1910: 34 (Botswana).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: BISCHOFF 1910: 492 (different parts of Africa).
Hexachrysis (*Pyria*) *lyncea* (!) (FABRICIUS): CAMERON 1910: 297 (Tanzania).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: BRAUNS 1911: 17 (biol., South Africa), 118 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: BISCHOFF 1911: 228 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: MOCSÁRY 1912a: 274 (cat. biol.).
Chrysis lyncea (!) DAHLBOM (!): MAIDL 1913: 558 (Uganda).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.), pl. 5 (figs 43a, b).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: du BUYSSON 1914: 154 (Kenya).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: von SCHULTHESS RECHBERG 1914: 285 (Cameroon).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: MANTERO 1915: 28 (Cape Verde, Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Gabon, Guinea Bissau, São Thomé.and Príncipe (Príncipe, São Thomé)
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: du BUYSSON 1922: 980 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Exachrysis*(!)) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: GUIGLIA 1928: 501 (Somalia).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: SCHULTHESS 1929: 189 (Democratic Republic of Congo).

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: INVREA 1936: 130 (Somalia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: INVREA 1939b: 94 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: GUIGLIA 1940: 274 (Somalia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: INVREA 1941: 314 (Somalia).
Hexachrysis lyncea (!) (FABRICIUS): ZIMMERMANN 1950a: 28 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: INVREA 1953: 67 (Ethiopia).
Hexachrysis lyncea (!) (FABRICIUS): SKAIFE 1953: 327 (tax., fig. 165, biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: ZIMMERMANN 1954: 137 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 635 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, biol., whole African continent), 671 (fig. 2a), 673 (fig. 4a).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: EDNEY 1956: 419 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: BENOIT 1956: 559 (Rwanda).
Chrysis (*Pyria*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 178 (key, cat.), 205 (fig. 414).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: EDNEY 1962: 866 (Zimbabwe).
Chrysis lincea FABRICIUS: ZIMSEN 1964: 382 (tax., Sierra Leone, depository unknown).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lynceus* (!) FABRICIUS: ROBERTSON 1969: 483 (Tanzania).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: LEDGER & BANNISTER 1979: 215 (tax., ? fig. 313, biol., South Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 79 (South Africa, cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lincea* FABRICIUS: MEDLER 1980: 469 (cat. Nigeria).
Chrysis (*Pyria*) *lincea* FABRICIUS: DOLLFUSS 1990: 123 (Central African Republic).
Chrysis lincea FABRICIUS: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 12 (biol.), 326 (fig. 106u), 331 (figs o, p), 357 (fig. 113f), 433 (tax., Sierra Leone, South Africa, cat., *lincea* group).
Chrysis lyncea (!) FABRICIUS: van VONDEL 1995: 24 (Malawi, cat.).
Chrysis (*Pyria*) *lyncea* (!) FABRICIUS: LINSENMAIER 1999: 253 (tax., Africa).
Chrysis lincea FABRICIUS: GESS & GESS 2003: 6 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis lincea FABRICIUS: ROSA 2005: 94 (Democratic Republic of Congo, São Thomé.and Príncipe (Príncipe, São Thomé), Somalia).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) *Midas* n.var.: du BUYSSON 1891: 46 (descr. ♀, Sierra Leone).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) var. *midas* du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1893: 252 (Congo).
Chrysis lyncea (!) var. *midas* du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1898b: 543 (Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mozambique, Tanzania).
Chrysis lyncea (!) var. *midas* du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (Africa).
Chrysis lyncea (!) var. *midas* du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1900: 153 (Ivory Coast).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) var. *midas* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1910: 492 (Cameroon, Namibia, Togo).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) var. *midas* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis lyncea (!) var. *midas* du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1890: 433 (syn.).
Chrysis lyncea* (!) *nigra* var.nov.: du BUYSSON 1900: 153 (descr. ♀, Equatorial Guinea). **new synonym
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) var. *nigra* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *lyncea* (!) var. *violacea* (SMITH 1874): BISCHOFF 1910: 492 (Cameroon).
**Pyria armata* LEPELETIER de SAINT-FARGEAU 1825: BRULLÉ 1846: 21 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Senegal, South Africa).
**Pyria Reichei* n.sp.: SPINOLA 1838: 448 (descr., South Africa).
Pyria reichei SPINOLA: BRULLÉ 1846: 21 (syn. of *Pyria armata* LEPELETIER de SAINT-FARGEAU).
Pyria reichei SPINOLA: GUÉRIN MENNEVILLE 1848: 351 (Ethiopia).
Pyria reichei SPINOLA: MOCSÁRY 1889: 582 (syn.).

H o s t : *Sceliphron spirifex* (LINNAEUS 1758) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Angola, Botswana, Cameroon, Cape Verde (Santiago), Central African Republic, Chad, "Congo", Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea (Equatorial Guinea, Annobón, Bioko), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana (Aschanti-

Länder), "Guinea", Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Republic of Congo, Republic of Guinea, Rwanda, São Thomé & Príncipe (Príncipe, São Thomé), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania (Tanzania, Zanzibar), Togo, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Known from the Australian, Oriental and Palaearctic Region. *Chrysis lyncea* var. *nigra* du BUYSSON 1900 is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990). LINSENMAIER (1999: 253 as Africa) has studied material from following countries according his collection: Angola (Cuche), Botswana (Gaberones), Cape Verde (San Tiago), Cameroon (Bamenda, Dschang, Doumé, Meiganga), Democratic Republic of Congo (Bunyakiri, Fizi, Irangi, Kindu, Kisangani, Kodoro, Leopoldville, Mutwanga, Ouellé Bouta, Pweto, bassin de l'Ivindo), Equatorial Guinea (Annobon), Gabon (4 specimens without further informations), Ghana (Goldküste), Ivory Coast (Abidjan, Odienné, Oumé, Touba, Toulépleu, Trémé, Vovona), Kenya (Archers Post, Diani Beach, Gatunga, Mulika), Lesotho ('Basutuland'), Liberia (Gbanka), Mali (Mopti), Mozambique (Chemba, Nova Chupanga), Namibia (Windhoek, Swakopmund), Nigeria (Ogbomosho), Republic of Congo (Brazzaville, Launau, Haute Sangha), Republic of Guinea (Kindia, Labé, Mamou, Pastoria), South Africa (Afgun, Aldam, Benoni, Cape Town, Chicago Lindley, Discovery, Drakensberg (Cathkin Peak), Hilton, Klerksdorp, Lichtenburg, Marquard, Port Said, Pretorius Game Reserve, Reitbron, Scottsville, Sofi, Strowan, Swartruggens, Lake Sibayi), Tanzania (Sangi, Dodoma, Sami), Uganda (without further locality), Zimbabwe (Selukwe).

Chrysis longicollis MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *longicollis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 566 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *longicollis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *longicollis* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 655 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 672 (fig. 3a), 673 (fig. 4r).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *longicollis* MOCSÁRY: MEDLER 1980: 469 (Nigeria, cat. Nigeria).
Chrysis longicollis MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis longicollis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 319 (tax.), 331 (fig. 108f), 335 (fig. 109j), 350 (fig. 112k), 353 (tax.), 433 (tax., Lesotho, South Africa, cat., *longicollis* group).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *obscuriventris* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 67 (descr. ♂, Lesotho).
Chrysis obscuriventris MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 433 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Lesotho, Nigeria, South Africa.

Chrysis longidens MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *longidens* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 386 (descr. ♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *longidens* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 55 (cat.).
Chrysis longidens MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 433 (tax., Eritrea, cat., *alternans* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Chrysis longigena MOCSÁRY 1889

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *longigena* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 357 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *longigena* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 75 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *longigena* MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1893: 247 (French Congo).
Chrysis longigena MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1901: 101 (South Africa).

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *longigena* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 55 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *longigena* MOCSÁRY: INVREA 1953: 66 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis longigena MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 433 (tax., Nigeria, South Africa, cat., *maindroni* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *bucculenta* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 549 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *bucculenta* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *bucculenta* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 573 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 619 (fig. 2f), 622 (fig. 5r).
Chrysis bucculenta MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 433 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *bucculenta* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1997: 276 (tax.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *Gazella* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1904: 407 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *gazella* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 52 (cat.).
Chrysis gazella MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 573 (syn. of *Chrysis bucculenta* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis gazella MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis gazella MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 433 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *hostilis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 30 (descr. ♀, Nigeria).
Chrysis hostilis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 433 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia, "French Congo", Nigeria, South Africa.

LINSENMAIER (1997: 276) catalogued *Chrysis bucculenta* MOCSÁRY as bona species without comment. Therefore we follow KIMSEY & BOHART (1990).

Chrysis macrodon MOCSÁRY 1893

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *macrodon* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1893: 234 (descr. ♂, Tanzania (Massai-Reich)).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *macrodon* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *macrodon* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 640 (syn. of *Chrysis mucronifera* Mocsáry).
Chrysis (*Octochrysis*) *macrodon* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 167 (tax., cat.).
Chrysis macrodon MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 434 (tax., neotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, Zimbabwe, cat., *wahlbergi* group).
Chrysis (*Octochrysis*) *macrodon* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1999: 223 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Africa), 229 (fig. 291).
**Chrysis andreana* du BUYSSON 1896: du BUYSSON 1914: 154 (tax., Kenya, Mozambique).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *loricata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 647 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Zimbabwe), 671 (fig. 2k), 673 (fig. 4l).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *loricata* EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 867 (Botswana, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis loricata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 434 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, Zimbabwe).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Botswana, Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.

Known from the Palaearctic Region.

Chrysis macrognatha MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *macrognatha* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 553 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *macrognatha* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 55 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *macrognatha* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key as *Chrysis macrogonatha*), 572 (descr. ♀, South Africa), 619 (fig. 2e).
Chrysis macrognatha MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 434 (tax., South Africa, cat., *maindroni* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The record from Namibia mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 434) requires confirmation.

Chrysis macula BOHART 1990

Chrysis macula n.nom.: BOHART (In: KIMSEY & BOHART) 1990: 434 (replacement name for *Chrysis maculata* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis macula BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 434 (cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *maculata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 58 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *maculata* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 76 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *maculata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 55 (cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Chrysis maculata MOCSÁRY 1890 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis maculata* FABRICIUS 1798.

Chrysis maindroni du BUYSSON 1898

Chrysis Maindroni n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 526 (descr. ♀, Djibouti), pl. 18 (figs 8a, b).
Chrysis maindroni du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1898c: 272 (cat., Djibouti).
Chrysis maindroni du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 164 (Djibouti).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *maindroni* du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 552 (South Africa, Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *maindroni* du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 514 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *maindroni* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 55 (cat.).
Tetrachrysis maindroni du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1924: 228 (tax., Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *maindroni* du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 567 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 618 (fig. 1r), 622 (fig. 5n).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *maindroni* du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1962: 862 (Zimbabwe).
Chrysis maindroni du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 323 (fig. 105a), 435 (tax., Djibouti (not Somalia), cat., *maindroni* group).

Distribution: Djibouti, South Africa, Sudan, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis malachitica DAHLBOM 1854

Chrysis malachitica n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 298 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 5: key), 335 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa), 336 (figs).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *malachitica* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 557 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *malachitica* DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 77 (cat.).
Chrysis malachitica DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1900: 155 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *malachitica* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 567 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis malachytica (!) DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1904: 272 (Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *malachitica* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1910: 487 (South Africa).
Chrysis malachitica DAHLBOM: BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *malachitica* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *malachitica* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 662 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 672 (fig. 3g), 673 (fig. 4x).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *malachitica* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1956: 419 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *malachitica* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1962: 866 (Zimbabwe), 867 (Zambia, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis malachitica DAHLBOM: CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1989: 79 (South Africa, cat.).

Chrysis malachitica DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 435 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, Tanzania, Togo, cat., *smaragdula* group).
Chrysis malachitica DAHLBOM: GESS & GESS 2003: 6 (biol., South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *togoënsis* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 489 (descr. ♂ (not ♀), Togo).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *togoensis* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *togoensis* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 435 (syn.).
**Hexachrysis Sjöstedti* sp.nov.: CAMERON 1910: 297 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *sjoestedti* CAMERON: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (tax., cat.).
Hexachrysis sjoestedti CAMERON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 435 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea, South Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis maliensis LINSENMAIER 1997

Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *maliensis* sp.nov.: LINSENMAIER 1997: 276 (tax., descr. ♀, Mali, *viridula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Mali.

Chrysis mandibularis du BUYSSON 1901

Chrysis mandibularis n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1901: 101 (descr. ♀, Kenya).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *mandibularis* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 55 (cat.).
Chrysis mandibularis du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 436 (tax., Kenya (not Tanzania), cat., *delicatula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Kenya.

Chrysis manicata DAHLBOM 1854

**Chrysis pallidicornis* var. *chloris* MOCSÁRY 1889: LONGSTAFF 1911: 127 (Sudan).
Chrysis pallidicornis var. *chloris* MOCSCÁRY: LONGSTAFF 1912: 412 (Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Sudan is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1933: 57 as *Chrysis pallidicornis* (SPINOLA 1838)) and KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 436). *Chrysis manicata* DAHLBOM belongs to the *pallidicornis* group (KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 436)).

Chrysis meadewaldoi MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *Meade-Waldoi* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 62 (descr. ♀, Zambia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *meadewaldoi* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (tax.), 634 (key).
Chrysis meadewaldoi MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 350 (fig. 112o), 354 (tax.), 437 (tax., Zambia, cat., *meadewaldoi* group).
Chrysis meadewaldoi MOCSÁRY: GESS & GESS 1991b: 79 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis meadewaldoi MOCSÁRY: GESS & GESS 2003: 6 (biol., South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *barbulata* sp.nov.: EDNEY 1962: 859 (fig. 1c), 863 (fig. 2c), 868 (descr. ♂♂, Zambia, Zimbabwe), 869 (key).
Chrysis barbatula (!) EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 437 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, Zambia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

The records from Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 437) should be checked.

Chrysis mediocris DAHLBOM 1845

Chrysis mediocris n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1845: 14 (key, descr., Guinea).
Chrysis mediocris DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1854: 326 (syn. of *Chrysis modica* DAHLBOM).
Chrysis mediocris DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 437 (tax., Angola, Guinea, Mozambique, Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania, cat., *smaragdula* group).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *Dewitzi* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 556 (descr. ♀♀, Angola).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *dewitzi* MOCSCÁRY: du BUYSSON 1891: 45 (Senegal).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *dewitzi* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 56 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *dewitzi* MOCSCÁRY: du BUYSSON 1893: 251 (Congo).
Chrysis dewitzi MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1898b: 537 (tax., descr. ♂, Mali, Tanzania).
Chrysis dewitzi MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (East Africa, Mali (not Niger), Tanzania).
Chrysis dewitzi MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1900: 154 (South Africa).
Chrysis dewitzi MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1904: 271 (syn. of *Chrysis virescens* BRULLÉ).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *dittrichi* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 488 (descr. ♀, Mozambique), pl. 7 (fig. 17).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *dittrichi* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 64 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *ditrichi* (!) BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 659 (tax., descr. ♂, Mozambique), 672 (fig. 3e), 673 (fig. 4v).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *dittrichi* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 438 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *Menyhárti* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 18 (descr. ♀, Mozambique).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *menyharti* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *menyharti* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (tax.), 634 (key).
Chrysis menyharti MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 438 (syn.).
**Chrysis modica* n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1850: 135 (cat.), 140 (descr., South Africa).
Chrysis modica DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1854: 298 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 5: key), 326 (tax., descr. ♀, Guinea, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *modica* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 556 (tax., descr. ♀, Guinea, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *modica* DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 78 (cat.).
Chrysis modica DAHLBOM: BINGHAM 1903: 64 (Malawi, South Africa).
Chrysis modica DAHLBOM: GRIBODO 1895: 119 (Mozambique).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *modica* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *modica* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1954b: 663 (syn. of *Chrysis virescens* BRULLÉ).
Chrysis modica DAHLBOM: CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 79 (South Africa, cat.).
Chrysis modica DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 437 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
**Chrysis Oliveirii* nov.sp.: RADOSZKOVSKY 1881: 219 (descr., Angola).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *oliveirii* RADOSZKOVSKY: MOCSÁRY 1889: 551 (descr., Angola).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *oliveiri* (!) RADOSZKOVSKY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 82 (cat.).
Chrysis oliveirii RADOSZKOVSKY: de SCHULTHESS-SCHINDLER 1899: 253 (Mozambique).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *oliveirii* RADOSZKOVSKY: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis oliveirii RADOSZKOVSKY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 437 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *therates* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 555 (descr. ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *therates* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 102 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *therates* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis therates MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 438 (syn.).
**Chrysis virescens* n.sp.: BRULLÉ 1846: 27 (descr. ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens* BRULLÉ: MOCSÁRY 1889: 555 (tax., descr. ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens* BRULLÉ: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 106 (cat.).
Chrysis virescens BRULLÉ: du BUYSSON 1898b: 537 (tax., descr. ♂, Congo), 571 (tax., descr., ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis virescens BRULLÉ: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (tax., Congo, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens* BRULLÉ: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 567 (Zimbabwe).

Chrysis virescens BRULLÉ: du BUYSSON 1904: 271 (Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens* BRULLÉ: BISCHOFF 1910: 487 (Angola, Equatorial Guinea, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania, Togo).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens* BRULLÉ: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis virescens BRULLÉ: SCHULTHESS 1929: 189 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Hexachryis virescens (BRULLÉ): ZIMMERMANN 1950a: 28 (tax., Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens* BRULLÉ: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 663 (tax., descr. ♀, Rhodesia, East Africa), 672 (fig.3h), 673 (fig. 4y).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens* BRULLÉ: EDNEY 1962: 866 (Mozambique, Zambia, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis virescens BRULLÉ: MEDLER 1980: 469 (Nigeria, cat. Nigeria).
Chrysis virescens BRULLÉ: BOHART (In: KIMSEY & BOHART) 1990: 437 (tax.).
Chrysis virescens BRULLÉ: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 437 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, Senegal).
Chrysis virescens BRULLÉ: van VONDEL 1995: 24 (Malawi, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens opacocoerulea* n.var.: BISCHOFF 1910: 487 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) var. *opacocoerulea* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens opacocoerulea* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 438 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens violacea* n.var.: BISCHOFF 1910: 487 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens* var. *violacea* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens* var. *violacea* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954b: 663 (syn. of *Chrysis virescens* BRULLÉ).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *virescens violacea* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 438 (syn.).

Distribution: Angola, "Congo", Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, "Guinea", Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, "Rhodesia", Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis virescens violacea BISCHOFF 1910 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis lyncea violacea* (SMITH 1874). The lectotype designation of *Chrysis virescens* BRULLÉ by Bohart (In: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 438) is invalid, because only the holotype exists.

Chrysis mionii GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842

Chrysis Mionii n.sp.: GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842: 149 (descr. ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis mionii GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: GUÉRIN MENNEVILLE 1848: 351 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis mionii GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: MAGRETTI 1884a: 299 (Eritrea), 352 (cat.).
Chrysis mionii GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: MAGRETTI 1884b: 535 (Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *mionii* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: MOCSÁRY 1889: 350 (tax., descr. ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *mionii* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 78 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *mioni* (!) GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: BISCHOFF 1910: 465 (Senegal).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *mionii* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: BISCHOFF 1913: 55 (cat.).
Chrysis mionii GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: INVREA 1948: 261 (tax.).
Chrysis mionii GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 333 (tax.), 334 (tax.), 342 (tax.), 439 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Senegal, South Africa, cat., *comparata-scutellaris* group).
Chrysis mionii GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: GESS 1996: 287 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Chrysis mionii GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: GESS & GESS 2003: 6 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis mionii GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: ROSA 2009: 214 (tax.), 244 (tax., Senegal, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *aulica* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 561 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aulica* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 48 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aulica* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 560 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 618 (fig. 1k).
Chrysis aulica MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 439 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *concinna* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 560 (descr. ♂ ♀ (type series), South Africa).

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *concinna* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Hexachrysis concinna (MOCSÁRY): SKAIFE 1953: 327 (tax., biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *concinna* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 559 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Lesotho, South Africa), 618 (fig. 1j), 622 (fig. 5h).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *concinna* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1956: 418 (biol., Lesotho, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *concinna* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 862 (South Africa).
Chrysis concinna MOCSÁRY: LEDGER & BANNISTER 1979: 215 (tax., biol., South Africa).
Chrysis concinna MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis concinna MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 439 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *eusoma* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1904: 409 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *eusoma* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 51 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *eusoma* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 545 (tax.).
Chrysis eusoma MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 439 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *grata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1904: 412 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *grata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 52 (cat.).
Chrysis grata MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 555 (syn. of *Chrysis oberthuri* (!) du BUYSSON).
Chrysis grata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 439 (syn.).
**Chrysis oberthuri* (!) n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 533 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis oberthuri (!) du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 166 (tax., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *oberthüri* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 56 (tax., cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *oberthuri* (!) du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 555 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 618 (fig. 1f), 622 (fig. 5d).
Chrysis oberthuri (!) du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 439 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Senegal, South Africa.

The lectotype designation of *Chrysis mionii* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE by Bohart (In: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 439) is a mistake, because the original description is based only on the holotype, which is conserved in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria" in Genova. As the name of the collector (Oberthür) is mentioned in the original description, the emendation of the name by BISCHOFF (1913: 56) is justified and the right spelling is *Chrysis oberthueri* du BUYSSON. Oberthür is a German family name.

Chrysis modesta MOCSÁRY 1904

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *modesta* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1904: 404 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *modesta* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 40 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *modesta modesta* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 437 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), pl. 1 (fig. c).
Chrysis modesta MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 357 (fig. 113b), 440 (tax., South Africa, cat., *exsecata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis munita du BUYSSON 1898

Chrysis munita n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898a: 143 (descr. ♂, South Africa), pl. 1 (figs 15, 16).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *munita* du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 566 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *munita* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *munita* du BUYSSON: INVREA 1953: 67 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *munita* du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954b: 640 (syn. of *Chrysis mucronifera* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis munita du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 441 (tax., South Africa, cat., *splendens* group).

*Chrysis (Hexachrysis) crenulata n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 569 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (Hexachrysis) crenulata MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 64 (cat.).
Chrysis (Hexachrysis) crenulata MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 641 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 671 (fig. 2f), 673 (fig. 4g).
Chrysis (Hexachrysis) crenulata MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1956: 419 (South Africa).
Chrysis crenulata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 441 (syn.).
*Chrysis (Hexachrysis) bicincta n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 488 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (Hexachrysis) bicincta BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 64 (cat.), pl 5 (fig. 42).
Chrysis (Hexachrysis) bicincta BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954b: 641 (syn. of Chrysis crenulata MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis bicincta BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 441 (syn.).

Distribution: South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The record from Ethiopia mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 441) requires confirmation.

Chrysis mutata MOCSÁRY 1882

Chrysis (*Tetachrysis* (!)) *mutata* n.nom.: MOCSÁRY 1882: 50 (replacement name for *Chrysis cuprea* BRULLÉ).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *mutata* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1889: 501 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *mutata* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 79 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *mutata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 56 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *mutata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 545 (tax.).
Chrysis mutata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 441 (cat.).
**Chrysis cuprea* n.sp.: BRULLÉ 1846: 40 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis cuprea BRULLÉ: CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 79 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Chrysis cuprea BRULLÉ 1846 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis cuprea* ROSSI 1790. The holotype, which is housed in the Spinola Collection (Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin), is badly damaged, only the thorax remains.

Chrysis namibica BOHART 1988

Chrysis namibica new species: BOHART 1988c: 284 (fig. 10), 285 (descr. ♂ ♀, Namibia).
Chrysis namibica BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 442 (tax., Namibia, cat., *comparata-scutellaris* group).

Distribution: Namibia.

Chrysis nasuta MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *nasuta* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 556 (descr. ♂, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis nasuta MOCSÁRY: LONGSTAFF 1911: 127 (Sudan).
Chrysis nasuta MOCSÁRY: LONGSTAFF 1912: 412 (Sudan).
Eurychrysis nasuta (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 27 (tax., cat.).
Eurychrysis nasuta (MOCSÁRY): ZIMMERMANN 1954: 136 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis (*Eurychrysis*) *nasuta* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 168 (cat.).
Chrysis nasuta MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 342 (tax.), 343 (tax.), 442 (tax., South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).
Chrysis nasuta MOCSÁRY: GESS & GESS 1991b: 79 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis nasuta MOCSÁRY: GESS & GESS 2003: 7 (biol., South Africa).

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) rostrata sp.nov.: EDNEY 1962: 859 (fig. 1f), 862 (descr. ♀♀, Mozambique, Zambia), 863 (fig. 2f), 864 (key).
Chrysis rostrata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 442 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, Zambia).
**Eurychrysis stilbiceps* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 446 (typ. gen., descr. ♂, Tanzania), pl. 7 (figs 1a-c, 11).
Eurychrysis stilbiceps BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 27 (cat.), pl. 3 (figs 19a-g).
Chrysis (Eurychrysis) stilbiceps BISCHOFF: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 168 (cat.).
Eurychrysis stilbiceps BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 442 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo, Mozambique, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis rostrata EDNEY 1962 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis rostrata* (EDNEY 1956). The record from Gambia mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 442) requires confirmation.

Chrysis nidicola BISCHOFF 1910

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) nidicola n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 466 (descr. ♂ ♀, biol., Tanzania).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) nidicola BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 56 (cat.).
Chrysis nidicola BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 442 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Tanzania, cat., *ignita* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tanzania.

The record from Nigeria mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 442) should be checked.

Chrysis novella du BUYSSON 1895

Chrysis novella n.sp.: du BUYSSON (In: MAGRETTI) 1895: 170 (descr. ♂, Ethiopia).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) novella du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 56 (cat.).
Chrysis novella MAGRETTI (!): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 444 (cat.).
Chrysis novella du BUYSSON: ROSA 2009: 248 (tax., Ethiopia, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia.

Chrysis nubica du BUYSSON 1887

Chrysis nubica sp.nov.: du BUYSSON 1887: 197 (descr. ♀, Sudan).
Chrysis (Hexachrysis) nubica du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1889: 559 (tax., descr. ♀, Sudan).
Chrysis (Hexachrysis) nubica du BUYSSON: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 81 (cat.).
Chrysis (Hexachrysis) nubica du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis nubica du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 444 (tax., Sudan, cat., *smaragdula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Chrysis numerata MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) numerata n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 562 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) numerata MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 521 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) numerata MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 56 (cat.).
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) numerata MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 586 (descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 620 (fig. 3b), 623 (fig. 6g).
Chrysis numerata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 444 (tax., South Africa, cat., *cerastes* group).

**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *cyanops* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1904: 410 (descr. ♂ ♀ (3 types), South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *cyanops* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis cyanops MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 586 (syn.).
Chrysis cyanops MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 444 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis obtusata MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *obtusata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 384 (descr. ♂, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *obtusata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 56 (cat.).
Chrysis obtusata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 444 (Eritrea, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *femorata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 385 (descr. ♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *femorata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 51 (cat.).
Chrysis femorata MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1914: 153 (Tanzania).
Chrysis femorata MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Eritrea).
Chrysis femorata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 445 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea, Tanzania.

The record from Tanzania is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 444).

Chrysis occidentalis MOCSÁRY 1913

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *occidentalis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 17 (descr. ♂, Gabon).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *occidentalis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis occidentalis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 445 (tax., Gabon, cat., *smaragdula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Gabon.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 445) should be checked.

Chrysis opaca GRIBODO 1879

Chrysis opaca n.sp.: GRIBODO 1879: 331 (descr. ♀, East Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *opaca* GRIBODO: MOCSÁRY 1889: 558 (tax., descr. ♀, East Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *opaca* GRIBODO: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis opaca GRIBODO: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 445 (tax., East Africa (not South Africa), cat., *smaragdula* group).
Chrysis opaca GRIBODO: ROSA 2009: 248 (tax., East Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : East Africa.

Chrysis ordinata du BUYSSON 1893

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *ordinata* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1893: 252 (descr. ♂♂, French Congo).
Chrysis ordinata du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1904: 271 (Gabon).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *ordinata* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis ordinata du BUYSSON: MANTERO 1915: 29 (Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)).
Chrysis ordinata du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 445 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, French Congo (not Congo), cat., *smaragdula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), "French Congo", Gabon.

Bohart (In: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 445) designated a ♀ as lectotype, but only ♂♂ are mentioned in the original description. The type series should be checked for their gender.

Chrysis oxyacantha MOCSÁRY 1913

Chrysis (*Heptachrysis*) *oxyacantha* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 41 (descr. ♀, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Heptachrysis*) *oxyacantha* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 69 (cat.).
Chrysis oxyacantha MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 446 (tax., Eritrea, cat., *oculata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Chrysis oxygona MOCSÁRY 1890

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *oxygona* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 60 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *oxygona* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 83 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *oxygona* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 557 (tax., South Africa).
Pseudotetrachrysis oxygona (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1910: 447 (tax., South Africa).
Chrysis oxygona MOCSÁRY: BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Pseudotetrachrysis oxygona oxygona (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 30 (cat.).
Pseudotetrachrysis oxygona (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1948: 188 (tax., key), 190 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, fig. 14, South Africa), 207 (fig. 27d).
Chrysis (*Pseudotetrachrysis*) *oxygona* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 166 (cat.).
Chrysis oxygona MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 356 (tax.), 446 (tax., neotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *oxygona* group).
Chrysis oxygona MOCSÁRY: GESS 1996: 286 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Chrysis oxygona MOCSÁRY: GESS & GESS 2003: 7 (biol., Namibia, South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Pseudotetrachrysis*) *longiglossa* n.nom.: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 166 (replacement name for *Pseudotetrachrysis carinata* BISCHOFF, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *Natalensis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1893: 224 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *natalensis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 56 (cat.).
Chrysis natalensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 446 (syn.).
**Pseudotetrachrysis carinata* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 448 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Pseudotetrachrysis carinata BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 30 (cat.), pl. 5 (figs 25a-f).
Pseudotetrachrysis carinata BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1948: 188 (tax., key), 191 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 192 (fig. 15), 207 (fig. 27c).
Pseudotetrachrysis carinata BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 446 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, South Africa.

Chrysis (*Pseudotetrachrysis*) *longiglossa* LINSENMAIER 1959, which is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 446), is an unnecessary replacement name for *Pseudotetrachrysis carinata* BISCHOFF 1910 in the genus *Chrysis*.

Chrysis pachysoma MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pachysoma* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 399 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pachysoma* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 57 (cat.).
Chrysis pachysoma MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 446 (tax., Tanzania, Zimbabwe, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *mastersoni* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 563 (descr. ♀♀, Zimbabwe), 618 (fig. 1o), 622 (fig. 5k).
Chrysis (*Tetrachryis*) *mastersoni* EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 861 (Zambia, Zimbabwe), 864 (key).
Chrysis mastersoni EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 446 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *robusta* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 472 (descr. ♂, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *robusta* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 58 (cat.).
Chrysis robusta BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 446 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis pachystoma MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pachystoma* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 548 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pachystoma* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 57 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pachystoma* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 577 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 619 (fig. 2j), 622 (fig. 5t).
Chrysis pachystoma MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 446 (tax., South Africa, cat., *delicatula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The record from Kenya mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 446) requires confirmation.

Chrysis pallidicornis SPINOLA 1838

Chrysis pallidicornis SPINOLA 1838: ZIMMERMANN 1959: 11 (key, tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Sudan).
**Chrysis pallidicornis enslini* var.nov: TRAUTMANNN 1926a: 7 (descr., Sudan partim).
Chrysis pallidicornis var. *enslini* TRAUTMANNN: ZIMMERMANN 1959: 11 (syn.), 25 (tax.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region.

The record from Sudan is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 446). *Chrysis pallidicornis* SPINOLA belongs to the *pallidicornis* group KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 446)).

Chrysis palliditarsis SPINOLA 1838

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *palliditarsis* SPINOLA: MOCSÁRY 1904: 406 (Zimbabwe).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *palliditarsis* SPINOLA: EDNEY 1954a: 549 (key), 616 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 621 (fig. 4n), 623 (fig. 6w).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *palliditarsis* SPINOLA: ZIMMERMANN 1963: 417 (tax., Sudan).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *palliditarsis* SPINOLA: LINSENMAIER 1968: 78 (key).
Chrysis palliditarsis SPINOLA: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 446 (tax., Djibouti, Eritrea, South Africa, cat., *comparata-scutellaris* group).
Chrysis palliditarsis SPINOLA: LINSENMAIER 1999: 176 (tax, Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *adamantina* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 41 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis adamantina MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 617 (syn. of *Chrysis laetabilis* du BUYSSON).
Chrysis adamantina MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 447 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *colonica* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 391 (descr. ♂, Eritrea).
Chrysis colonica MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 447 (syn.).
**Chrysis scabiosa* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1904: 262 (descr., Djibouti).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *scabiosa* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 58 (cat.).
Chrysis scabiosa du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 447 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *violascens* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 517 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *violascens* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 61 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *violascens* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 617 (syn. of *Chrysis laetabilis* du BUYSSON).
Chrysis violascens MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 447 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cape Verde (Boavista, São Antão, São Nicolau), Eritrea, Djibouti, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan, Zimbabwe.

Known from the Palaearctic and Oriental Region. In the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern) there are specimens from Kenya (Archers Post), Cape Verde (Boavista,

São Antão, São Nicolau), Ivory Coast (Odienné) and Nigeria (Dikwa). They are cited as Africa in LINSENMAIER (1999: 176).

Chrysis pandianii MANTERO 1915

Chrysis Pandianii n.sp.: MANTERO 1915: 30 (descr. ♀♀, fig. 2, Guinea Bissau).
Chrysis pandianii MANTERO: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 447 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Guinea Bissau (not Mali), cat., *smaragdula* group).
Chrysis pandianii MANTERO: ROSA 2009: 249 (tax., Guinea Bissau, cat.).

Distribution: Guinea Bissau.

Chrysis parviocellaris LINSENMAIER 1968

Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *parviocellaris* n.sp.: LINSENMAIER 1968: 65 (descr. ♀, Niger).
Chrysis parviocellaris LINSENMAIER: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 448 (tax., Niger, cat., *succincta* group).

Distribution: Niger.

Chrysis peringuezi MOCSÁRY 1890 status revived

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *Peringuezi* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 64 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *peringuezii* (!) MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 84 (cat.).
Chrysis peringueyi (!) MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1893: 237 (invalid emendation).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *peringueyi* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 523 (tax., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *peringueyi* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *perengueyi* (!) *perengueyi* (!) MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 558 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 618 (fig. 1h), 622 (fig. 5g).
Chrysis peringuezi MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 381 (syn. of *Chrysis alternans* DAHLBOM).

Distribution: South Africa.

Chrysis peringuezi has been synonymized with *Chrysis alternans* DAHLBOM by KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 381) without studying the type. The two species are similar in colour, but *Chrysis peringuezi* differs from *Chrysis alternans* in having six teeth on tergite III. The emendation of the name (MOCSÁRY 1893) is invalid. The species has been dedicated to the director of the museum in Cape Town, Mr. Peringuey, but his name was erroneousely written Peringuez in MOCSÁRY (1890: 65).

Chrysis pervisa EDNEY 1954

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pervisa* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 587 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Zimbabwe), 620 (fig. 3c).
Chrysis pervisa EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 449 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Zimbabwe, cat., *ignita* group).

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 449) should be checked.

Chrysis pharaonum **MOCSÁRY 1882**

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *Pharaonum* n.nom.: MOCSÁRY 1882: 46 (footnote: replacement name for *Chrysis refulgens* KLUG).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pharaonum* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1889: 500 (tax., descr., Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pharaonum* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 84 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pharaonum* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1909: 402 (tax., descr. ♀, Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *pharaonum* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 483 (Sudan).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *pharaonum* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *pharaonum* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1959b: 239 (tax.).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *pharaonum* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1968: 91 (tax.).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *pharaonum* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1969: 366 (Chad).
Chrysis pharaonum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 356 (tax.), 449 (tax., cat., *pallidicornis* group).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *pharaonum* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1999: 209 (tax.).
**Chrysis eatoni* du BUYSSON 1898: ZIMMERMANN 1959: 11 (key), 21 (figs 6a, b), 22 (fig. 6), 23 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Ethiopia, Senegal, Sudan).
**Chrysis refulgens* n.sp.: KLUG 1845: pl. 45 (fig. 8) (descr., Sudan).
**Chrysis pallidicornis* Spinola 1838: ZIMMERMANN 1959: 11 (Sudan).
**Chrysis pallidicornis enslini* var.nov: TRAUTMANNN 1926a: 7 (Sudan partim).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Chad, Ethiopia, Senegal, Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. *Chrysis refulgens* KLUG 1845 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis refulgens* SPINOLA 1806. In the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern) there is a specimen from Chad (Tibesti) (LINSENMAIER (1969: 366)).

Chrysis plagiata **MOCSÁRY 1890**

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *plagiata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 59 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *plagiata* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 85 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *plagiata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 57 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *plagiata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 592 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa (not Namibia)), 620 (fig. 3g).
Chrysis plagiata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 449 (tax., South Africa, cat., *ignita* group).
**Chrysis inanis* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1900: 146 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *inanis* du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954b: 545 (tax.).
Chrysis inanis du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 449 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The record from Kenya mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 449) should be checked. The locality Bot River (EDNEY 1954a: 593) is situated in South Africa. Therefore Namibia is deleted from the distribution list.

Chrysis planata **EDNEY 1952**

Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *planata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 439 (key), 447 (descr. ♂, Namibia), pl. 3 (fig. g).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *planata* EDNEY: BENOIT 1956: 559 (Burundi).
Chrysis planata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 449 (tax., Namibia, cat., *splendidula-senegalensis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Burundi, Namibia.

The record from Burundi is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 449).

Chrysis plumbea EDNEY 1952

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *plumbea* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 420 (descr. ♀, Namibia), pl. 2 (fig. c).
Chrysis plumbea EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1999: 449 (tax., Namibia, cat., *cuprata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia.

Chrysis porphyrophana MOCSÁRY 1890

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *porphyrophana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 64 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *porphyrophana* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 85 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *porphyrophaena* (!) MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *porphyrophaena* (!) MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 652 (descr. ♂ ♀, Namibia, South Africa), 671 (fig. 2o), 673 (fig. 4p).
Chrysis porphyrophana MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1968: 91 (tax.).
Chrysis porphyrophana MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis porphyrophana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 350 (fig. 112e), 356 (tax.), 450 (tax., South Africa, cat., *porphyrophana* group).
Chrysis porphyrophana MOCSÁRY: GESS 1996: 281 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Chrysis porphyrophana MOCSÁRY: GESS & GESS 2003: 7 (biol., Namibia, South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *marginella* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 564 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *marginella* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 66 (cat.).
Chrysis marginella MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 652 (syn.).
Chrysis marginella MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1968: 91 (tax.).
Chrysis marginella MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 450 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, South Africa.

Chrysis postscutellaris MOCSÁRY 1902

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *postscutellaris* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 558 (descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *postscutellaris* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 57 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *postscutellaris* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 545 (key), 549 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Zimbabwe), 618 (fig. 1a), 622 (fig. 5a).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *postscutellaris* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 861 (Zambia).
Chrysis postscutellaris MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 450 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Zimbabwe, cat., *wahlbergi* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

The record from Uganda mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 450) requires confirmation.

Chrysis praetexta du BUYSSON 1898

Chrysis praetexta n.sp. du BUYSSON 1898b: 536 (descr. ♀, Senegal), 554 (Senegal).
Chrysis praetexta du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 167 (tax. (holotype), Senegal).
Chrysis pretexta (!) du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1901: 103 (Senegal).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *praetexta* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 57 (cat.).
Chrysis praetexta BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 340 (tax.), 450 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Senegal, cat., *cerastes* group).
**Chrysis rubrocincta* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 534 (descr. ♂ (?), Senegal), pl. 18 (fig. 13).
Chrysis rubrocincta Buysson: du BUYSSON 1899: 166 (tax., Senegal).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *rubrocincta* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 58 (cat.).

Chrysis (*Cornuchrysis*) *rubrocincta* du BUYSSON: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 174 (key, cat.).
Chrysis (*Cornuchrysis*) *rubrocincta* du BUYSSON: LINSENMAIER 1968: 118 (key ♂), 119 (key ♀).
Chrysis rubrocincta du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 450 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Senegal.

The type information concerning *Chrysis praetexta* du BUYSSON in du BUYSSON (1899: 167) is an error. The original description is based on the holotype only. The records from Cameroon and South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 450) should be checked.

Chrysis prominula DAHLBOM 1845

Chrysis prominula n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1845: 14 (key, descr., no locality).
Chrysis prominula DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1854: 298 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 5: key), 328 (tax. descr. ♂, no locality), 329 (figs), 330 (fig.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *prominula* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 581 (tax., descr., no locality).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *prominula* DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 86 (cat.).
Chrysis prominula DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 570 (tax., descr. ♀, Tanzania, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis prominula DAHLBOM: BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *prominula* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *prominula* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1954b: 624 (tax.), 634 (key), 665 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Zimbabwe, East Africa), 672 (fig. 3j), 673 (fig. 4z).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *prominula* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1962: 866 (Zambia, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *prominula* DAHLBOM: MEDLER 1980: 469 (Nigeria, cat. Nigeria).
Chrysis prominula DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 451 (tax., Congo, Tanzania, cat., *smaragdula* group).
**Chrysis rimata* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898a: 144 (descr. ♀, Congo).
Chrysis rimata du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1898b: 539 (Djibouti).
Chrysis rimata du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1898c: 272 (cat., Djibouti).
Chrysis rimata du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (Djibouti).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *rimata* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis rimata du BUYSSON: MANTERO 1915: 29 (tax., Eritrea, Guinea Bissau).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *rimata* du BUYSSON: ZIMMERMANN 1954: 137 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis rimata du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 451 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *speculifera* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 490 (descr. ♂, no locality).
Chrysis speculifera BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 451 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *sycophanta* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 39 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *sycophanta* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis sycophanta MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 451 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : "Congo", Democratic Republic of Congo, Djibouti, Eritrea, Guinea Bissau, Mali, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis pusillima ROSA & MADL new name

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *pusilla* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 508 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *pusilla* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 40 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *pusilla* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 415 (key), 438 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 2 (fig. e).
Chrysis pusilla MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 454 (tax., South Africa, cat., *cuprata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis pusilla MOCSÁRY 1908 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis chevrieri pusilla* du BUYSSON 1895.

Chrysis rabaudi du BUYSSON 1898

Chrysis Rabaudi n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 527 (descr. ♂, Somalia), pl. 19 (figs 3a, b).
Chrysis rabaudi du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 165 (tax., South Africa).
Chrysis rabaudi du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1900: 147 (South Africa).
Chrysis rabaudi BRUYSS. (!): du BUYSSON 1904: 263 (Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *rabaudi* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 58 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *rabaudi* du BUYSSON: LINSENMAIER 1968: 92 (tax., descr., Nigeria, Somalia).
Chrysis rabaudi du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 455 (tax., Somalia, South Africa, cat., *alternans* group).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *heroum* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 524 (descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *heroum* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *heroum* MOCSÁRY: INVREA 1953: 67 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis heroum MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 657 (syn.).
Chrysis heroum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 455 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *laetifica* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 523 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *laetifica* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 65 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *laetifica* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 657 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 672 (fig. 3c), 673 (fig. 4t).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *laetifica* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 866 (Zimbabwe).
Chrysis laetifica Mocsáry: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 455 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Somalia, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

LINSENMAIER (1968) includes *Chrysis rabaudi* du BUYSSON in the *pallidicornis* group, but KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 455) in the *alternans* group. Both groups are quite different.

Chrysis rectilineata EDNEY 1954

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *rectilineata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 570 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe), 619 (fig. 2c).
Chrysis rectilineata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 456 (tax., Zimbabwe, cat., *delicatula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 456) requires confirmation.

Chrysis rhinata BOHART 1988

Chrysis rhinata new species: BOHART 1988c: 284 (fig. 11), 285 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis rhinata BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 456 (tax., South Africa, cat., *maculicornis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis rhodesiaca MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *rhodesiaca* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 36 (descr. ♂ ♀, Zambia).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *rhodesiaca* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 591 (syn. of *Chrysis confluens* MOCSÁRY).
Chrysis rhodesiaca MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 456 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Zambia, cat., *bihamata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zambia.

The record from Zimbabwe mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 456) is a printing error.

Chrysis rostrata (EDNEY 1956) status revived

Pseudohexachrysis rostrata n.sp.: EDNEY 1956: 416 (descr. ♀, South Africa), 417 (figs 1a-c).
Pseudohexachrysis rostrata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 442 (syn. of *Chrysis nasuta* MOCSÁRY, lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, *splendens* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

According to the description *Chrysis rostrata* (EDNEY) is quite different from *Chrysis nasuta* MOCSÁRY.

Chrysis rubinanalis LINSENMAIER 1959

Chrysis (*Octochrysis*) *rubinanalis* n.sp.: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 167 (descr. ♀, Senegal), 217 (fig. 2).
Chrysis rubinanalis LINSENMAIER: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 457 (tax., cat., *wahlbergi* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Senegal.

Chrysis rubroviolacea MOCSÁRY 1913

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *rubroviolacea* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 20 (descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *rubroviolacea* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis rubroviolacea MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis rubroviolacea MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 427 (syn. of *Chrysis jousseaumei* du BUYSSON, South Africa, *smaragdula* group).
Chrysis (*Cornuchrysis*) *rubroviolacea* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1999: 250 (tax., South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *jousseaumei* du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 567 (South Africa).
Chrysis jonneaumii (!) BUG. (!): BRAUNS 1911: 19 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *jousseaumei* du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 651 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 671 (fig. 2n), 673 (fig. 4o).
Chrysis jousseaumei du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 427 (tax., cat. partim).
Hexachrysis whiteana* nov.sp.: CAMERON 1906: 412 (descr. ♀, South Africa). **new synonym
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *whiteana* CAMERON: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Hexachrysis whiteana CAMERON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 427 (syn. of *Chrysis jousseaumei* du BUYSSON, South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

We have deleted the records from Ethiopia and East Africa (LINSENMAIER 1999: 250) and added them to *Chrysis jousseaumei* du BUYSSON.

Chrysis rueppelli du BUYSSON 1904

Chrysis Rüppelli n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1904: 260 (descr. ♀, Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *rüppelli* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 41 (cat.).
Chrysis rueppelli du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 457 (tax., Ethiopia, cat., *elegans* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia.

Chrysis rutilata du BUYSSON 1898

Chrysis rutilata n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898a: 132 (descr. ♀, Senegal), pl. 1 (fig. 8).

Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *rutilata* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 43 (cat.).
Chrysis rutilata du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 458 (tax., Senegal, cat., *capitalis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Senegal.

The record from Kenya mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 458) requires confirmation.

Chrysis salamensis du BUYSSON 1901

Chrysis salamensis n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1901: 101 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *salamensis* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 58 (cat.).
Chrysis salamensis du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 459 (tax., Tanzania, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tanzania.

Chrysis salamensis du BUYSSON belongs to the *zuluana* group.

Chrysis satrapes MOCSÁRY 1913

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *satrapes* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 19 (descr. ♂ ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *satrapes* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis satrapes MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Tanzania (not Ethiopia)).
Chrysis satrapes MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 459 (tax., Tanzania (not Ethiopia), cat., *smaragdula* group).
**Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *gambiensis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 66 (descr. ♂, Gambia).
Chrysis gambiensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 459 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Gambia, Tanzania.

Chrysis schoenherri DAHLBOM 1845

Chrysis Schönherri (!) n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1845: 9 (key, descr., South Africa).
Chrysis schönherri (!) DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1850: 135 (cat.), 139 (tax. descr. South Africa).
Chrysis schönherri (!) DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1854: 298 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 5: key), 303 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *schönherri* (!) DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 540 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *schönherri* (!) DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 92 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *schönherri* (!) DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1893: 233 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *schönherri* (!) DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *schonherri* (!) DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 661 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), 672 (fig. 3f), 673 (fig. 4w).
Chrysis schoenherri DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 460 (tax., South Africa, cat., *smaragdula* group).
**Chrysis auxifera* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1900: 154 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *auxifera* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 64 (cat.).
Chrysis auxifera du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1954b: 661 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The records from Angola and Uganda mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 460) require confirmation. In DAHLBOM (1845: 10) the species name is written *Scönherri*, but at the end of the paper the name is corrected to *Schönherri*.

Chrysis scutata MOCSÁRY 1912

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *scutata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 382 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *scutata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 59 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *scutata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 545 (key), 550 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 618 (fig. 1b), 622 (fig. 5b).
Chrysis scutata MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Tanzania).
Chrysis scutata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 460 (tax., Tanzania, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Tanzania.

The record from South Africa is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 460).

Chrysis semifumata BISCHOFF 1910

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *semifumata* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 468 (descr. ♀, Kenya).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *semifumata* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 59 (cat.).
Chrysis semifumata BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 342 (tax.), 461 (tax., Kenya, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Kenya.

Chrysis semihyalina BISCHOFF 1910

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *semihyalina* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 468 (descr. ♀, Togo).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *semihyalina* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 59 (cat.).
Chrysis semihyalina BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 461 (tax., Togo, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Togo.

Chrysis senegalana BOHART 1988

Chrysis senegalana new species: BOHART 1988c: 284 (figs 17, 18), 286 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Senegal).
Chrysis senegalana BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 461 (tax., Senegal, cat. *cuprata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Senegal.

Chrysis senegalensis MOCSÁRY 1887

Chrysis Senegalensis n.nom.: MOCSÁRY 1887: 17 (replacement name for *Chrysis viridis* BRULLÉ).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *senegalensis* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1889: 350 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *senegalensis* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 94 (cat.).
Chrysis senegalensis MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1898b: 570 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis senegalensis MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1899: 165 (tax., South Africa).
Chrysis senegalensis MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1900: 147 (South Africa).
Chrysis senegalensis MOCSÁRY: MANTERO 1910: 549 (Uganda).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *senegalensis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 59 (cat.).
Chrysis senegalensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 461 (tax., Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, cat., *splendidula-senegalensis* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *heliaca* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 551 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *heliaca* MOCSCÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 517 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *heliaca* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 472 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *heliaca* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 52 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *heliaca* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 589 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 620 (fig. 3e).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *heliaca* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1956: 418 (biol., South Africa).

Chrysis heliaca MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis heliaca MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 462 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *Schenckiana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 398 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *schenkiana* (!) MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 58 (cat.).
Chrysis schenckiana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 462 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *Sibylla* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 359 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *sibylla* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 95 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *sibylla* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 59 (cat.).
Chrysis sibylla MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 462 (syn.).
Tetrachrysis sibylla MOCSÁRY: ZIMMERMANN 1950a: 28 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *sulcifoveolata* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 465 (descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *sulcifoveolata* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 60 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *sulcifoveolata* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 595 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 620 (fig. 3j), 623 (fig. 6k).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *sulcifoveolata* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1962: 862 (Zambia, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis sulcifoveolata BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 462 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
**Chrysis viridis* n.sp.: BRULLÉ 1846: 41 (descr. ♂ ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis viridis BRULLÉ: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 462 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Senegal).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *volutans* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 612 (descr. ♂♂, Zimbabwe), 621 (fig. 4j).
Chrysis volutans EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 462 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, Zimbabwe).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo, Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis viridis BRULLÉ 1846 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis viridis* OLIVIER 1790.

Chrysis sinuosa DAHLBOM 1854

Chrysis sinuosa n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 150-151 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 2: key), 153 (descr. ♂, South Africa), pl. 7 (fig. 90).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *sinuosa* DAHLBOM: LICHTENSTEIN 1876: 27 (tax.).
Chrysis sinuosa DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 296 (syn. of *Chrysis bellula* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE).
Chrysis sinuosa DAHLBOM: INVREA 1948: 260 (tax.).
Chrysis sinuosa DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1952: 423 (syn. of *Chrysis bellula* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE).
Chrysis sinuosa DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 463 (tax., South Africa, cat., *capitalis* group).
**Chrysis* (*Gonochrysis*) *bellula* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 46 (cat. partim).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *bellula* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 509 (South Africa, ♂ partim).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *bellula* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 423 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 2 (fig. b).
**Chrysis* (*Holochrysis*) *ceres* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 429 (descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), pls 2 (fig. k), 4 (fig. d).
Chrysis ceres EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 461 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *poecila* n.nom: MOCSÁRY 1889: 439 (key), 440 (replacement name for *Chrysis sinuata* DAHLBOM, descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *poecila* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 85 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *poecila* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 57 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *poecila* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 545 (tax.).

Chrysis poecila MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 463 (syn., tax., South Africa).
**Chrysis sinuata* n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1845: 12 (key, descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis sinuata DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1854: 197 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 4: key), 251 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis sinuata DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 296 (syn. of *Chrysis bellula* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE).
Chrysis sinuata DAHLBOM: INVREA 1948: 260 (tax.).
Chrysis sinuata DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1952: 423 (syn. of *Chrysis bellula* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE).
Chrysis sinuata DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 463 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis sinuata DAHLBOM 1845 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis sinuata* BRULLÉ 1833.

Chrysis soleana (CAMERON 1906)

Tetrachrysis soleana nov.sp.: CAMERON 1906: 415 (descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *mioni* (!) var. *soleana* (CAMERON): BISCHOFF 1910: 465 (tax., Namibia, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *soleana* (CAMERON): BISCHOFF 1913: 59 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *soleana* (CAMERON): EDNEY 1954b: 545 (tax.).
Chrysis soleana (CAMERON): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 464 (tax., South Africa, cat., *wahlbergi* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, South Africa.

Chrysis somaliae BOHART 1988

Chrysis somaliae new species: BOHART 1988c: 284 (fig. 12), 287 (descr. ♂, Somalia).
Chrysis somaliae BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 323 (fig. 105e), 329 (fig. 107l), 350 (fig. 112i), 361 (tax.), 464 (tax., Somalia, cat., *somaliae* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Somalia.

Chrysis somalina MOCSÁRY 1889

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *Somalina* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 511 (key), 512 (descr. ♂ ♀, Somalia).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *somalina* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 96 (cat.).
Chrysis somalina MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON (In: du BUYSSON 1891-96) 1896a: 456 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Somalia), pl. 27 (fig. 4).
Chrysis somalina MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON (In: du BUYSSON 1891-96) 1896b: 15 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *somalina* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 59 (cat.).
Chrysis somalina MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Somalia).
Chrysis somalina MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 464 (tax., Somalia, cat., *viridissima* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Somalia.

Known from the Palaearctic Region.

Chrysis splendens DAHLBOM 1854

Chrysis splendens KLUG n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 298 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 5: key), 312 (descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *splendens* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 547 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *splendens* DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 97 (cat.).
Chrysis splendens DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1898b: 557 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).

Chrysis splendens DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (South Africa).
Chrysis splendens DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1901: 104 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *splendens* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 566 (South Africa).
Pseudohexachrysis splendens (Dahlbom): BISCHOFF 1910: 448 (typ. gen., South Africa), pl. 7, (figs 5a, b).
Chrysis splendens DAHLBOM: BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Pseudohexachrysis splendens (DAHLBOM): BISCHOFF 1913: 31 (cat.), pl. 4 (figs 26a-e).
Pseudohexachrysis splendens (DAHLBOM): EDNEY 1948: 192 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 193 (fig. 16), 207 (fig. 27f).
Chrysis (*Octochrysis*) *splendens* DAHLBOM: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 167 (tax., cat.).
Chrysis splendens DAHLBOM: CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 79 (South Africa, cat.).
Chrysis splendens DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 321 (fig. 104c), 329 (fig. 107n), 331 (fig. 108h), 350 (fig. 112g), 361 (tax.), 465 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *splendens* group).
Chrysis splendens DAHLBOM: GESS 1996: 286 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Chrysis splendens DAHLBOM: GESS & GESS 2003: 7 (biol., South Africa).

Distribution: South Africa.

DAHLBOM (1854: 312) described *Chrysis splendens* based on two specimens from the Spinola Collection (Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin) given as var. a and var. b. Nowadays a single specimen missing metasoma except tergite I, compound eyes, right antenna and one fore leg is housed in the collection. Therefore it is impossible to recognize the varietas, but we can confirm, that the specimen matches the original description and the current interpretation of the species. Bohart (In: KIMSEY & BOHART 1991: 465) designated a male lectotype of the Spinola Collection, but the only conserved specimen is without Bohart's identification label. Therefore it is necessary to search for the missing second syntype in other collections.

Chrysis stangei BOHART 1988

Chrysis stangei new species: BOHART 1988c: 284 (fig. 13), 287 (descr. ♀♀, Namibia, Rwanda (not Democratic Republic of Congo), South Africa).
Chrysis stangei BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 368 (tax.), 465 (tax., Namibia, cat., *wahlbergi* group).

Distribution: Namibia, Rwanda, South Africa.

The locality Kisenyi (= Gisenyi) is situated in Rwanda and not in Democratic Republic of Congo (BOHART (1988c: 287), KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 465)).

Chrysis stanleyana SCHLETTERER 1891

Chrysis Stanleyana n.sp.: SCHLETTERER 1891: 30 (descr. ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis stanleyana SCHLETTERER: SCHULZ 1907: 296 (Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *stanleyana* SCHLETTERER: BISCHOFF 1913: 60 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *stanleyana* SCHLETTERER: ZIMMERMANN 1954: 137 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis stanleyana SCHLETTERER: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 465 (tax., cat., *comparata-gibba* group).

Distribution: Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea (Bioko).

Chrysis stenodera MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stenodera* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 65 (descr. ♂, Southern Africa).

Chrysis stenodera MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 465 (tax., Southern (not South) Africa, cat., *smaragdula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Southern Africa.

Chrysis stenomorpha MOCSÁRY 1908

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *stenomorpha* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 515 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *stenomorpha* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 60 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *stenomorpha* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 615 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), 621 (fig. 4m), 623 (fig. 6v).
Chrysis stenomorpha MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 465 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis stevensoni BOHART 1988

Chrysis stevensoni new species: BOHART 1988c: 284 (fig. 14), 288 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis stevensoni BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 465 (tax., South Africa, cat., *cerastes* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA 1838)

Pyria stilboides SPINOLA: GERSTAECKER 1862: 519 (tax., Mozambique, South Africa).
Pyria stilboides SPINOLA: GERSTAECKER 1871: 354 (Kenya).
Pyria stilboides SPINOLA: GERSTAECKER 1873: 342 (Kenya).
Pyria stilboides SPINOLA: SMITH 1874: 464 (cat.).
Pyria stilboides SPINOLA: GRIBODO 1884: 317 (Ethiopia), 325 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): MOCSÁRY 1889: 590 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Ethiopia, Mozambique, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): de DALLA TORRE 1892: 98 (cat.).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON (In: du BUYSSON 1891-96) 1896: 647 (key, tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Senegal, Congo).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): STADELMANN 1897: 51 (Tanzania (Zanzibar)).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): MAGRETTI 1898: 53 (Somalia).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1898a: 143 (Somalia).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1898b: 542 (Central African Republic, Djibouti, Senegal, Tanzania (Tanzania, Zanzibar), Zambia), 558 (Ethiopia, Senegal).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): MAGRETTI 1899: 610 (Ethiopia, Somalia).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): de SCHULTHESS-SCHINDLER 1899: 253 (Mozambique).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (Africa).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1900: 155 (Ethiopia, Tanzania (Zanzibar)).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1901: 104 (Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): MOCSÁRY 1902b: 571 (South Africa, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): BINGHAM 1903: 64 (tax., South Africa).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1904: 271 (Eritrea).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): MORICE & SZÉPLIGETI 1904: 1 (Sudan).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1908c: 594 (Zambia).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1908d: 707 (biol., Chad).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): MANTERO 1909: 453 (tax., descr. ♀, Uganda).
Hexachrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): MOCSÁRY 1909: 399 (tax., Sudan).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1910b: 229 (Mauretania).

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): BISCHOFF 1910: 492 (Kenya, Mozambique, Namibia, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Togo).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1914: 154 (Kenya).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): du BUYSSON 1922: 979 (Kenya).
Hexachrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): BISCHOFF 1924: 228 (Sudan).
Chrysis (*Exachrysis*(!)) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): GUIGLIA 1928: 502 (tax., Somalia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): INVREA 1936: 130 (Somalia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): INVREA 1941: 314 (Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia).
Chrysis (*Pyria*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): INVREA 1948: 254 (tax., Senegal).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): INVREA 1953: 68 (biol., Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): ZIMMERMANN 1954: 137 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): EDNEY 1954b: 624 (tax.), 634 (key), 668 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, widely distributed throughout the region), 672 (fig. 3l), 673 (fig. 4b).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): EDNEY 1956: 419 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Pyria*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): LINSENMAIER 1959a: 179 (key, cat.), 205 (fig. 413).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): EDNEY 1962: 867 (Zambia, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): ROBERTSON 1969: 483 (Tanzania).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): BONELLI 1973a: 222 (biol., Ethiopia), 223 (biol., Ethiopia).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): BONELLI 1973b: 35 (biol., Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): MEDLER 1980: 469 (Nigeria, cat. Nigeria).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): GESS 1981: 22 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): PRINSLOO 1990: 74 (app. 1: Namibia).
Chrysis (*Pyria*) *stilboides* (SPINOLA): DOLLFUSS 1990: 123 (Central African Republic).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 355 (tax.), 357 (fig. 113e), 466 (tax., Mozambique, Senegal, Sudan (not Ethiopia), cat., *oculata* group).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): van NOORT, PRINSLOO & COMPTON 2000: 340 (cat. Namibia).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): GESS & GESS 2003: 7 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): ROSA 2005: 94 (Eritrea, Mozambique, Somalia).
Chrysis stilboides (SPINOLA): ROSA 2009: 254 (tax., Senegal).
**Chrysis nobilis* n.sp.: KLUG 1845: pl. 45 (fig. 2, descr., Sudan).
Chrysis nobilis KLUG: BRULLÉ 1846: 19 (syn. of *Pyria smaragdula* LEPELETIER de SAINT-FARGEAU & SERVILLE).
Chrysis nobilis KLUG: DAHLBOM 1854: 298 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 5: key), 347 (tax., descr. ♀, fig. Sudan), 348 (fig.).
Chrysis nobilis KLUG: GERSTAECKER 1871: 354 (syn.).
Chrysis nobilis KLUG: RADOSZKOVSKY 1881: 219 (Angola).
Chrysis nobilis KLUG: GRIBODO 1884: 317 (syn.).
Chrysis nobilis KLUG: RADOSZKOWSKI 1889: 32 (tax., Ethiopia, Senegal), pl. 6 (figs 66a-c, i)
Chrysis nobilis KLUG: MANTERO 1909: 453 (syn.).
Chrysis nobilis KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1909: 399 (syn.), 407 (syn.).
**Chrysis orientalis africarum* n.var.: du BUYSSON 1900: 155 (descr. ♀, biol., Mozambique).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *orientalis* var. *africarum* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 67 (cat.).
Chrysis orientalis var. *africarum* du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 466 (syn.).
**Pyria smaragdula* LEPELETIER de SAINT-FARGEAU & SERVILLE 1825: BRULLÉ 1846: 19 (descr. ♂ ♀, Senegal).
**Stilbum sexdentatum* n.sp.: GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842: 145 (descr. ♀♀, Senegal).
Stilbum sexdentatum GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: SPINOLA 1843: 35 (syn.).
Stilbum sexdentatum GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: INVREA 1948: 254 (syn).
Stilbum sexdentatum GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 466 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Senegal).
Stilbum sexdentatum GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: ROSA 2009: 254 (tax., Senegal, cat.).

H o s t s : *Delta bonellii* GIORDANI SOIKA 1973, *Delta caffrum* (a LINNÉ 1767), *Delta emarginatum* (LINNAEUS 1758) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Angola, Chad, Central African Republic, "Congo", Democratic Republic of Congo, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Kenya, Mauretania, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania (Tanzania, Zanzibar), Togo, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Known from the Palaearctic and Oriental Region. The host record in INVREA (1953: 68) is an error. According to the dates the host is *Delta emarginatum* (a LINNÉ) (GIORDANI SOIKA (1952: 76 as *Eumenes maxillosus savignyi* de SAUSSURE)).

Chrysis subintegra EDNEY 1952

Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *subintegra* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 439 (key), 441 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), pls 3 (fig. j), 4 (fig. l).
Chrysis subintegra EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 467 (tax., South Africa, cat., *exsecata* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis subordinata (du BUYSSON 1908)

Hexachrysis subordinata n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1908b: 212 (descr. ♀, Equatorial Guinea).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *subordinata* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis subordinata (du BUYSSON): MANTERO 1915: 28 (Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Guinea Bissau).
Chrysis subordinata (du BUYSSON): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 467 (tax., Equatorial Guinea (not Congo), cat., *smaragdula* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Equatorial Guinea (Equatorial Guinea, Bioko), Guinea Bissau.

Chrysis swierstrai EDNEY 1954 emendation

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *sweirstrai* (!) n.sp.: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 654 (descr. ♀, South Africa), 671 (fig. 2p), 673 (fig. 4q).
Chrysis sweirstrai (!) EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 468 (tax., South Africa, cat., *wahlbergi* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Brauns (in litteris) named this species *Hexachrysis swierstrai* (EDNEY 1954b: 654) after the ornithologist Swierstra. Therefore *sweirstrai* is a printing error and an emendation of the name is justified.

Chrysis syriaca GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842

**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *episcopalis* SPINOLA 1838: MOCSÁRY 1889: 414 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Sudan).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *episcopalis* SPINOLA: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 59 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *episcopalis* SPINOLA: BISCHOFF 1913: 51 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Sudan is not mentioned in LINSENMAIER (1959: 127), KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 469) and LINSENMAIER (1999: 174). *Chrysis syriaca* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE belongs to the *viridissima* group KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 469).

Chrysis tecta EDNEY 1954

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *tecta* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 601 (descr. ♂, Zimbabwe), 621 (fig. 4a), 623 (fig. 6p).
Chrysis tecta EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 368 (tax.), 369 (tax.), 470 (tax., Zimbabwe, cat., *wahlbergi* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 470) should be checked.

Chrysis tesserops BOHART 1988

Chrysis tesserops new species: BOHART 1988c: 284 (fig. 15), 289 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, Democratic Republic of Congo, Ethiopia, South Africa, Tanzania).
Chrysis tesserops BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 471 (tax., Ethiopia, cat.).
Chrysis tesserops BOHART: ROSA 2009: 256 (tax., Ethiopia, cat., *splendidula-senegalensis* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo, Ethiopia, South Africa, Tanzania.

Chrysis tetragona MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *tetragona* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 28 (descr. ♂, East Africa).
Chrysis tetragona MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 471 (tax., East (not West) Africa, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : East Africa.

Chrysis tisiphone EDNEY 1954

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *tisiphone* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 562 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe), 618 (fig. 1n), 622 (fig. 5j).
Chrysis tisiphone EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 472 (tax., Zimbabwe, cat., *comparata-gibba* group).
*Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *megaera* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 546 (key), 565 (descr. ♂, Zimbabwe), 618 (fig. 1p), 622 (fig. 5l).
Chrysis megaera EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 472 (syn.).
*Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *rubescens* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 582 (descr. ♂, Zimbabawe), 619 (fig. 2o), 623 (fig. 6d).
Chrysis rubescens EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 472 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

Chrysis rubescens EDNEY 1954 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis analis rubescens* RADOSZKOVSKY 1880.

Chrysis trautmanni (BRAUNS 1928)

Tetrachrysis Trautmanni n.sp.: BRAUNS 1928: 385 (descr. ♂ ♀, fig. 1, biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *trautmanni trautmanni* (BRAUNS): EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 605 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 621 (fig. 4d).
Chrysis trautmanni (BRAUNS): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 369 (tax.), 472 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *oxygona* group).
*Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *trautmanni pretoria* n.subsp.: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 606 (descr. (♂), South Africa).
Chrysis trautmanni ssp. *pretoria* EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 472 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis tschadensis LINSENMAIER 1968

Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *tschadensis* n.sp.: LINSENMAIER 1968: 63 (descr. ♀, Chad).
Chrysis tschadensis LINSENMAIER: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 472 (tax., cat., *succincta-succincta* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Chad.

Chrysis turneriella BOHART 1990

Chrysis turneriella n.nom.: BOHART (In: KIMSEY & BOHART) 1990: 473 (replacement name for *Chrysis turneri* EDNEY, lectotype design., South Africa).
Chrysis turneriella BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 473 (cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Holochrysis*) *turneri* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 434 (descr. ♂♂ ♀, South Africa), pl. 1 (fig. f).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis turneri EDNEY 1952 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis turneri* MOCSÁRY 1914.

Chrysis ugandae BOHART 1988

Chrysis ugandae new species: BOHART 1988c: 284 (fig. 16), 290 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, Democratic Republic of Congo, Uganda).
Chrysis ugandae BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 473 (tax., Uganda, cat., *maindroni* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo, Uganda.

Chrysis ugandana MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *ugandana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 32 (descr. ♀, Uganda).
Chrysis ugandana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 473 (tax., South Africa, Uganda, cat., *ignita* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *confluens* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 56 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *confluens* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 52 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *confluens* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 550 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *confluens* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 50 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *confluens* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 591 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 620 (fig. 3f), 623 (fig. 6h).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *confluens* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 861 (Zimbabwe).
Chrysis confluens MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 473 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Uganda, Zimbabwe.

Chrysis confluens MOCSÁRY 1890 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis confluens* (DAHLBOM 1845).

Chrysis vansoni (BRAUNS 1928)

Hexachrysis van Soni n.sp.: BRAUNS 1928: 388 (descr. ♂, figs 4a-c, biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *vansoni* (BRAUNS): EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 637 (descr. ♂, South Africa), 671 (fig. 2c), 673 (fig. 4d).
Octochrysis vansoni (BRAUNS): GESS & GESS 1976: 97 (biol., South Africa), pls 7 (biol.), 8 (biol.).
Octochrysis vansoni (BRAUNS): GESS 1981: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis vansoni (BRAUNS): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 474 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *wahlbergi* group).

H o s t : ? *Aethiopicodynerus insignis* (de SAUSSURE 1856) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis variipes MOCSÁRY 1911

Chrysis variipes MOCSÁRY 1911: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 475 (tax., Sudan, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Holochrysis*) *anthea* n.sp.: ZIMMERMANN 1963: 413 (descr. ♂ ♀, Sudan), 414 (fig. 1).
Chrysis anthea ZIMMERMANN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 475 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Oriental Region.

Chrysis verudens MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *verudens* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 33 (descr. ♀, East Africa).
Chrysis verudens MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 476 (tax., East Africa, cat., *ignita* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : East Africa.

Chrysis victrix EDNEY 1954

Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *victrix* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954b: 633 (key), 646 (descr. ♂♂, Zimbabwe), 671 (fig. 2j), 673 (fig. 4k).
Chrysis victrix EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 476 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Zimbabwe, cat., *wahlbergi* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 476) requires confirmation.

Chrysis viridirosea LINSENMAIER 1959

Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *viridirosea* LINSENMAIER 1959: LINSENMAIER 1999: 209 (tax., Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Ethiopian Region. In the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern) there is a specimen from Sudan (Ed Damer – Hudeiba). *Chrysis viridirosea* LINSENMAIER belongs to the *pallidicornis* group KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 477).

Chrysis viridissima KLUG 1845

Chrysis viridissima KLUG 1845: GRIBODO 1884: 322 (tax., descr., Ethiopia), 325 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *viridissima* KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1889: 367 (tax., descr., Ethiopia).
Tetrachrysis viridissima (KLUG): MOCSÁRY 1909: 404 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Sudan), 407 (tax.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *viridissima* KLUG: BISCHOFF 1913: 61 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *viridissima* KLUG: INVREA 1953: 66 (tax., Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *viridissima* KLUG: ZIMMERMANN 1963: 417 (Sudan).
Chrysis viridissima KLUG: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 357 (fig. 113k), 477 (tax., Sudan, cat., *viridissima* group).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *viridissima* KLUG: LINSENMAIER 1999: 175 (tax.).
Chrysis fasciolata* n.sp.: KLUG 1845: pl. 45 (fig. 12) (descr., Sudan). **new synonym
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *fasciolata* KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1889: 361 (tax., descr. ♀, Sudan).

Chrysis fasciolata KLUG: MOCSÁRY 1909: 404 (syn.), 407 (syn.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *fasciolata* KLUG: BISCHOFF 1910: 473 (Sudan).
Chrysis fascioeata (!) KLUG: LONGSTAFF 1911: 127 (Sudan).
Chrysis fasciolata KLUG: LONGSTAFF 1912: 412 (Sudan).
Chrysis viridissima fasciolata KLUG: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 126 (tax., cat.), 203 (fig. 317).
Chrysis viridissima fasciolata KLUG: LINSENMAIER 1968: 78 (tax.).
Chrysis fasciolata KLUG: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 477 (syn.).
Chrysis viridissima fasciolata KLUG: LINSENMAIER 1999: 175 (tax., Sudan).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) sp. (*viridissima* KLUG): SCOTT (In: BENSON et al.) 1933: 111 (tax., Ethiopia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia, Mauritania, Sudan.

Known from the Oriental and Palaearctic Region. The records from Nigeria and Tanzania mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 477) should be checked, also the record from Mauritania (LINSENMAIER 1999: 175). The types of *Chrysis viridissima* KLUG (♂) and *Chrysis fasciolata* KLUG (♀) have been studied by Paolo Rosa. They are conspecific.

Chrysis voiensis du BUYSSON 1906

Chrysis voiensis n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1906: 111 (descr. ♀, Kenya).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *voiensis* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 61 (cat.).
Chrysis voiensis du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1922: 980 (tax., descr. ♀, Kenya), pl. Ih8 (fig. 14).
Chrysis voiensis du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 478 (tax., Kenya, cat., *westermanni* group).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Kenya.

Chrysis wahlbergi DAHLBOM 1845

Chrysis Wahlbergi n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1845: 14 (key, descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis wahlbergi DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1850: 135 (cat.), 141 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis wahlbergi DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1854: 298 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 5: key), 314 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, fig., South Africa), 315 (figs).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *wahlbergi* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 548 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *wahlbergi* DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 109 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *wahlbergi* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 567 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *wahlbergi* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 68 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *wahlbergi* DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 650 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Rhodesia, South Africa), 671 (fig. 2m), 673 (fig. 4n).
Chrysis (*Octochrysis*) *wahlbergi* DAHLBOM: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 167 (tax., cat.).
Chrysis wahlbergi DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 321 (fig. 104f), 329 (fig. 107m), 331 (fig. 108c), 478 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat., *wahlbergi* group).
Chrysis wahlbergi DAHLBOM: GESS 1996: 287 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Chrysis wahlbergi DAHLBOM: GESS & GESS 2003: 7 (biol., South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : "Rhodesia", South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The records from Sierra Leone and Democratic Republic of Congo mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 478) require confirmation.

Chrysis westermanni DAHLBOM 1854

Chrysis Westermanni n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 197 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 4: key), 232 (descr. ♀, Guinea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *westermanni* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 350 (tax., descr. ♀, Guinea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *westermannii* (!) DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 109 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *westermanni* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 61 (cat.).
Chrysis westermanni DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 318 (tax.), 323 (fig. 105h), 329 (fig. 107t), 335 (fig. 109t), 350 (fig. 112b), 368 (tax.), 478 (tax., Guinea, Mozambique, Tanzania, Togo, cat., *westermanni* group).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *westermanni* DAHLBOM: LINSENMAIER 1999: 185 (tax., descr.), 193 (fig. 241).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *aequalis* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 470 (descr. ♂, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aequalis* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 47 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *aequalis* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 478 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *arcifera* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 466 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *arcifera* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 47 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *arcifera* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 598 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 620 (fig. 3l), 623 (fig. 6m).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *arcifera* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 478 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *frontiplana* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 469 (descr. ♂, Guinea).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *frontiplana* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 51 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *frontiplana* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 478 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *frontiplana simillima* n.var.: BISCHOFF 1910: 470 (descr. ♂, Mozambique).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *frontiplana* var. *simillima* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 51 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *simillima* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 603 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Mozambique, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 621 (fig. 4b), 623 (fig. 6q).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *simillima* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954b: 624 (tax.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *simillima* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1962: 861 (Zambia, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis frontiplana simillima BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 478 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *togoana* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 471 (descr. ♂, Togo).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *togoana* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 60 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *togoana* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 478 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : "Guinea", Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. *Chrysis Westermanni* has been published as a nomen nudum in SPINOLA (1838: 454 (Guinea)). *Chrysis frontiplana simillima* BISCHOFF 1910 is a junior homonym of *Pyria simillima* GRIBODO 1879 in the genus *Chrysis*.

Chrysis whiteheadi BOHART 1988

Chrysis whiteheadi new species: BOHART 1988c: 291 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis whiteheadi BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 479 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis xanthocera KLUG 1845

Chrysis xanthocera KLUG 1845: LINSENMAIER 1999: 214 (tax.).
**Pseudochrysis pallidicornis alfierii* nov.var.: TRAUTMANN 1926b: 93 (descr., Eritrea).
Pseudochrysis pallidicornis alfieri (!) TRAUTMANN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 380 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, cat., *comparata* group).
Pseudochrysis pallidicornis alfierii TRAUTMANN: LINSENMAIER 1999: 214 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Eritrea is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 380) and LINSENMAIER (1999: 214). *Pseudochrysis pallidicornis alfieri* (!) TRAUTMANN is mentioned as a nomen nudum in TRAUTMANN (1926a: 7).

Chrysis zanzibarica MOCSÁRY 1914

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *zanzibarica* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 35 (descr. ♂, Tanzania (Zanzibar)).
Chrysis zanzibarica MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 479 (tax., Tanzania (Zanzibar), cat., *comparata-gibba* group).

Distribution: Tanzania (Zanzibar).

Chrysis zuluana MOCSÁRY 1889

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *Zuluana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 358 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *zuluana* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1890: 58 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *zuluana* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 109 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *zuluana* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *zuluana* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 634 (key), 665 (tax., South Africa), 672 (fig. 3i).
Chrysis (*Hexachrysis*) *zuluana* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 866 (Zambia), 869 (key).
Chrysis zuluana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 350 (fig. 112c), 369 (tax.), 480 (tax., South Africa, cat., *zuluana* group).
**Chrysis* (*Tetrachrysis*) *nitidulaeformis* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 471 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *nitidulaeformis* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 56 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *nitidulaeformis* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954a: 548 (key), 599 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), 620 (fig. 3m), 623 (fig. 6n).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *nitidulaeformis* BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1954b: 624 (tax.).
Chrysis nitidulaeformis BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 480 (syn.).

Distribution: South Africa, Zambia.

Genus *Chrysura* DAHLBOM 1845

Description: DAHLBOM 1845: 6.
Typus generis: *Chrysis austriaca* FABRICIUS 1804.
Distribution: Ethiopian, Nearctic and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 1.

Chrysura schultzei (MOCSÁRY 1910)

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *Schultzei* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1910: 33 (descr. ♂, biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *schultzei* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 456 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *schultzei* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1911: 466 (footnote: tax., descr. ♂, biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *schultzei* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 41 (cat.).
Chrysura schultzei (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 484 (tax.), 495 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
Chrysura schultzei (MOCSÁRY): KUHLMANN & TIMMERMANN 2009: 5 (biol., South Africa), 6 (fig. 2F), 7 (biol.).

Host: *Othinosmia* (*Megaloheriades*) *schultzei* (FRIESE 1909) (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae).

Distribution: South Africa.

Genus *E l a m p u s* SPINOLA 1806

Description: SPINOLA 1806: 10.
Typus generis: *Chrysis panzeri* FABRICIUS 1804.
Distribution: Ethiopian, Nearctic, Neotropical and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 7.

Elampus afer MOCSÁRY 1889

Ellampus (*Notozus*) *Afer* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 75 (descr. ♀, Kenya).
Ellampus afer MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 8 (cat.).
Notozus afer (MOCSÁRY): du BUYSSON 1893: 245 (tax., descr. ♂, French Congo).
Ellampus afer MOCSÁRY: STADELMANN 1897: 50 (Kenya).
Notozus afer (MOCSÁRY): MANTERO 1909: 450 (tax., Uganda).
Notozus afer (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1910: 437 (Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania).
Notozus afer (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 5 (cat.).
Elampus afer (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY 1988a: 2 (key, tax., Kenya, South Africa), 3 (figs 1, 5, 9).
Philoctetes afer (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 253 (fig. 80g), 254 (tax., Kenya, South Africa, cat.).
Elampus afer (MOCSÁRY): STRUMIA 1997: 156 (tax.), 157 (tax., figs 6, 8), 158 (key), 159 (fig. 16), 161 (fig. 23), 162 (tax., Cameroon, South Africa, Tanzania (Zanzibar), Uganda), 163 (figs 29-31, 54), 165 (figs 64, 73), 168 (fig. 75: map), 169 (fig. 76: tax.).
**Notozus emarginatus* n.sp.: EDNEY 1940: 35 (key), 36 (descr. ♀♀, figs 3a, b, South Africa).
Notozus emarginatus EDNEY: KIMSEY 1988a: 2 (syn.).
Elampus emarginatus (EDNEY): STRUMIA 1997: 156 (tax.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cameroon, "French Congo", Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania (Tanzania, Zanzibar), Uganda.

Notozus emarginatus EDNEY 1940 is a junior homonym of *Elampus marginatus* PATTON 1879 in the genus *Elampus*.

Elampus crassus (EDNEY 1940)

Notozus crassus sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 35 (key), 37 (descr. ♂♂, figs 4a-c, South Africa).
Elampus crassus (EDNEY): KIMSEY 1988a: 2 (key, tax.), 3 (figs 3, 8).
Elampus crassus (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 165 (fig. 54i),167 (lectotype design. by Kimsey, South Africa, cat.).
Elampus crassus (EDNEY): STRUMIA 1997: 157 (tax., fig. 5), 158 (key), 159 (fig. 14), 161 (fig. 24), 162 (tax., South Africa), 163 (figs 34, 35, 48, 49), 165 (figs 66, 67, 70), 168 (fig. 75: map), 169 (fig. 76: tax.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Elampus decorsei (du BUYSSON 1904)

Notozus Decorsei n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1904: 253 (descr. ♀, Cameroon).
Elampus decorsei (du BUYSSON): BOHART & KIMSEY 1990: 167 (tax., Cameroon (not Chad), cat.).
Elampus decorsei (du BUYSSON): STRUMIA 1997: 156 (tax.), 157 (tax., fig. 2), 159 (figs 11, 12, 18), 160 (key), 161 (fig. 25), 163 (figs 33, 38, 39 as *Elampus senegalensis* KIMSEY), 165 (figs 59, 60, 68, 72), 166 (tax., Cameroon, Mali, Niger, Senegal), 168 (fig. 75: map), 169 (fig. 76: tax.).
**Elampus senegalensis* n.sp.: KIMSEY 1988a: 2 (key), 3 (figs 2, 11), 4 (descr. ♀♀ (not ♂♂), Senegal).
Elampus senegalensis KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 170 (tax., Senegal, cat.).
Elampus senegalensis KIMSEY: STRUMIA 1997: 156 (tax.), 166 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cameroon, Mali, Niger, Senegal.

We have deleted Chad from the distribution list, because the type locality is actually situated in Cameroon.

Elampus dorianus STRUMIA 1997

Elampus dorianus sp.n.: STRUMIA 1997: 156 (tax.), 157 (figs 7, 9), 158 (key), 159 (figs 13, 17), 160 (descr. ♂♂, Guinea Bissau, Senegal), 161 (fig. 22), 163 (figs 36, 37, 55), 165 (figs 65, 74), 168 (fig. 75: map), 169 (fig. 76: tax.).
Elampus dorianus STRUMIA: ROSA 2009: 226 (tax., Guinea Bissau, cat.).
**Notozus decorsei* du BUYSSON 1904: MANTERO 1915: 26 (tax., descr. ♂, fig. 1, Guinea Bissau).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Guinea Bissau, Senegal.

Elampus guillarmodi KIMSEY 1988

Elampus guillarmodi sp.nov: KIMSEY 1988a: 2 (key, descr. ♂♂, Namibia, South Africa), 3 (figs 4, 10).
Elampus guillarmodi KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 166 (tax.), 168 (tax., Namibia, cat.).
Elampus guillarmodi KIMSEY: GESS 1996: 295 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Elampus guillarmodi KIMSEY: STRUMIA 1997: 156 (tax.), 157 (tax., figs 1, 4), 159 (figs 10, 21), 160 (key), 161 (fig. 27), 163 (figs 40, 41, 56), 165 (fig. 61), 166 (tax., South Africa), 168 (fig. 75: map), 169 (fig. 76: tax.).
Elampus guillarmodi KIMSEY: GESS & GESS 2003: 9 (biol., South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, South Africa.

Elampus namibiensis KIMSEY 1988

Elampus namibiensis sp.nov.: KIMSEY 1988a: 2 (key), 3 (fig. 7), 4 (descr. ♀, Namibia, Botswana).
Elampus namibiensis KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 166 (tax.), 169 (cat.).
Elampus namibiensis KIMSEY: STRUMIA 1997: 157 (tax.), 158 (key), 159 (fig. 19), 161 (fig. 26), 163 (figs 42-47, 50), 165 (figs 57, 58, 71), 167 (tax., Mali, Mauritania, Namibia, Niger, Senegal, South Africa), 168 (fig. 75: map), 169 (fig. 76: tax.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Botswana, Mali, Mauritania, Namibia, Niger, Senegal, South Africa.

Elampus subtilis (EDNEY 1940)

Notozus subtilis sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 35 (key), 38 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe), 39 (figs 5a, b).
Notozus subtilis EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 856 (tax., descr. ♂, Africa, South Africa).
Elampus subtilis (EDNEY): KIMSEY 1988a: 2 (key, tax., Zimbabwe), 3 (fig. 6).
Elampus subtilis (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 171 (tax., Zimbabwe, cat.).
Elampus subtilis (EDNEY): STRUMIA 1997: 156 (tax.), 157 (tax., fig. 3), 159 (fig. 20), 160 (key), 161 (fig. 28), 163 (figs 42, 52), 164 (tax., neotype design., Namibia, South Africa), 165 (figs 62, 63, 69), 168 (fig. 75: map), 169 (fig. 76: tax.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Genus *E u c h r o e u s* LATREILLE 1809

Description: LATREILLE 1809: 49.
Typus generis: *Chrysis purpurata* FABRICIUS 1787.
Distribution: Ethiopian and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 7.

The generic name *Euchroeus* LATREILLE has been conserved by ICZN 1906 (1998). Thus *Brugmoia* RADOSZKOSWKY 1877 falls in synonymy.

Euchroeus binodatus EDNEY 1948

Euchreous (!) *binodatus* n.sp.: EDNEY 1948: 179 (key), 182 (descr. ♀, fig. 9, South Africa).
Euchroeus binodatus EDNEY: KIMSEY 1983: 142 (cat.).
Brugmoia binodata (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 294 (fig. 96g), 295 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
Brugmoia binodata (EDNEY): GESS & GESS 2003: 5 (biol., South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The record from Lesotho mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 295) requires confirmation.

Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM 1854 status revived

Euchroeus candens KLUG n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 366 (tab. genus *Euchroeus*: key), 371 (descr., South Africa).
Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1898b: 522 (tax., Djibouti), 548 (tax., Senegal).
Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1898c: 272 (Djibouti, cat. Djibouti).
Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1899: 162 (Djibouti, Senegal).
Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1900: 134 (Djibouti, South Africa).
Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM: du BUYSSON 1904: 258 (Eritrea, South Africa).
Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1910: 448 (South Africa).
Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 29 (cat.), pl. 4 (figs 23a-c).
Euchreous candens DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1948: 179 (key, descr. ♂ ♀, South African Subregion, Tanzania (Zanzibar)), 180 (fig. 7), 206 (fig. 26b).
Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1962: 860 (key).
Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM: CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 80 (South Africa, cat.).
Euchroeus candens DAHLBOM: KIMSEY 1983: 142 (cat.).
**Chrysis amabilis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY (In: RADOSZKOWSKI) 1889: 36 (descr. ♂ ♀, Senegal), pl. 15 (figs 73a-c, i).
Chrysis (*Euchroeus*) *amabilis* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1889: 599 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Euchroeus*) *amabilis* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 42 (cat.).
Chrysis candens var. *amabilis* MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1898b: 522 (tax.).
Euchroeus astarte var. *amabilis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 29 (tax., cat.).
Euchroeus amabilis MOCSÁRY: MANTERO 1915: 27 (tax., Djibouti, Eritrea, Guinea Bissau).
Chrysis amabilis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 297 (syn. of *Brugmoia torrida* (MOCSÁRY)).
Chrysis* (*Euchroeus*) *torrida* n.nom.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 600 (replacement name for *Euchroeus candens* DAHLBOM, descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa). **new synonym
Chrysis (*Euchroeus*) *torrida* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 102 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Euchroeus*) *torrida* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 571 (tax., South Africa).
Euchroeus torridus (MOCSÁRY): BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis torrida MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1948: 179 (syn.).
Brugmoia torrida (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 297 (tax., Zimbabwe, cat.).
Brugmoia torrida (MOCSÁRY): GESS & GESS 2003: 6 (biol., South Africa).
**Euchreous* (!) *artifrons* n.sp.: EDNEY 1948: 179 (key), 181 (descr. ♀, fig. 8, Zimbabwe).
Euchroeus artifrons EDNEY: KIMSEY 1983: 142 (cat.).
Euchroeus artifrons EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 297 (syn. of *Brugmoia torrida* (MOCSÁRY)).
**Euchroeus coerulans* n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 366 (tab. genus *Euchroeus*: key), 372 (descr., South Africa), 373 (fig.).

Euchroeus coerulans DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 600 (syn.).
Euchroeus coerulans DAHLBOM: CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 80 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: Djibouti, Eritrea, Guinea Bissau, Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania (Zanzibar), Zimbabwe.

Chrysis torrida MOCSÁRY 1889 is an unnecessary replacement name for *Euchroeus candens* DAHLBOM 1854 in the genus *Chrysis*, because *Chrysis candens* GERMAR is not congeneric anymore.

Euchroeus chrysidiformis du BUYSSON 1898

Euchroeus chrysidiformis n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898a: 128 (tax., descr. ♀, Somalia).
Chrysis (*Euchroeus*) *chrysidiformis* du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON (In: MAGRETTI) 1898: 54 (descr. ♀, Somalia).
Euchroeus chrysidiformis du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 29 (cat.).
Euchroeus chrysidiformis MAGRETTI (!): KIMSEY 1983: 142 (cat.).
Brugmoia chrysidiformis (MAGRETTI (!)): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 295 (tax., cat.).
Euchroeus chrysidiformis du BUYSSON: ROSA 2009: 223 (tax., Somalia, cat.).

Distribution: Somalia.

Euchroeus harmeri (MOCSÁRY 1914)

Chrysis (*Euchroeus*) *Harmeri* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 72 (descr. ♀, ? Africa).
Brugmoia harmeri (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 295 (tax., ? North Africa, cat.).

Distribution: Unknown.

Chrysis harmeri MOCSÁRY is probably a synonym of *Euchroeus chrysidiformis* du BUYSSON.

Euchroeus pallispinosus (WALKER 1871)

Euchroeus (*Euchroeus*) *pallispinosus* (WALKER 1871): LINSENMAIER 1997: 261 (tax., Kenya).
Euchroeus (*Euchroeus*) *pallispinosus* (WALKER): LINSENMAIER 1999: 100 (tax., Ethiopia, Kenya).

Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. *Euchroeus pallispinosus* (WALKER) has been placed in the genus *Cephaloparnops* BISCHOFF by KIMSEY (1987: 90), but we follow LINSENMAIER (1999: 100) according to specimens (Ethiopia (Sidamo), Kenya (Archers Post)) in his collection.

Euchroeus pellucidus (RADOSZKOWSKY 1877)

Euchroeus pellucidus (RADOSZKOWSKY 1877): du BUYSSON 1898b: 522 (tax., Djibouti).
Euchroeus pellucidus (RADOSZKOWSKY): du BUYSSON 1898c: 272 (cat., Djibouti).
Euchroeus pellucidus (RADOSZKOWSKY): du BUYSSON 1899: 162 (Djibouti).
Euchroeus pellucidus (RADOSZKOWSKY): du BUYSSON 1901: 100 (tax., Tanzania).
Euchroeus pellucidus (RADOSZKOWSKY): KIMSEY 1983: 142 (cat.).

Distribution: Djibouti, Tanzania.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The records from Djibouti and Tanzania are not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 296 as *Brugmoia pellucida*).

Euchroeus singularis (SPINOLA 1838)

Euchroeus (*Euchroeus*) *singularis* (SPINOLA 1838): LINSENMAIER 1999: 98 (tax., Mali).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Mali.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. This record requires confirmation.

Genus *H e d y c h r i d i u m* ABEILLE de PERRIN 1878

Description: ABEILLE de PERRIN 1878: 3.
Typus generis: *Hedychrum minutum* LEPELETIER 1806 (= *Chrysis ardens* COQUEBERT 1801).
Synonyms: *Acrotoma* MOCSÁRY 1902, *Buyssonia* MOCSÁRY 1902, *Tetrachridium* ZIMMERMANN 1952.
Distribution: All zoogeographical regions except Australian Region.
Valid species: 50.

Acrotoma MOCSÁRY 1902 is a junior homonym of *Acrotoma* BOETTGER 1881 (Mollusca: Gastropoda).

Hedychridium africanum KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium africanum spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 194 (descr. ♂♂, South Africa).
Hedychridium africanum KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 186 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychridium aheneum (DAHLBOM 1854)

Hedychridium aheneum (DAHLBOM 1854): LONGSTAFF 1911: 127 (Sudan).
Hedychridium aheneum (DAHLBOM): LONGSTAFF 1912: 412 (Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Sudan is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 14), LINSENMAIER (1959: 55) and KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 186). This is probably a misidentification, because *Hedychridium aheneum* (DAHLBOM) is only known from Southeast Europe.

Hedychridum amatum NURSE 1904

Hedychridum (*Hedychridium*) *amatum* NURSE 1904: LINSENMAIER 1999: 77 (tax., Mali), 88 (fig. 134).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Mali.

Known from Oriental and Palaearctic Region. This record should be checked.

Hedychridium andreinii du BUYSSON 1904

Hedychridium andreinii n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1904: 256 (descr. ♂, Eritrea).
Hedychridium andreinii du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 14 (cat.).
Hedychridium andreinii du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 187 (cat.).
Hedychridium andreinii du BUYSSON: ROSA 2009: 218 (Eritrea, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Hedychridium angulatum EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium angulatum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 71 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, figs 32a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium angulatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 187 (Zimbabwe, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

Hedychridium arnoldi (EDNEY 1940)

Acrotoma Arnoldi sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 50 (key), 51 (descr. ♂♂ ♀, figs 15a, b, Namibia, Zimbabwe).
Buyssonia arnoldi (EDNEY): ZIMMERMANN 1961: 303 (tax.).
Hedychridium arnoldi (EDNEY): KIMSEY 1986b: 105 (tax., lectotype design., Namibia).
Hedychridium arnoldi (EDNEY): KIMSEY 1988b: 193 (tax.).
Hedychridium arnoldi (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 183 (tax.), 184 (tax.), 188 (Namibia, cat.).
Hedychridium arnoldi (EDNEY): van NOORT, PRINSLOO & COMPTON 2000: 340 (cat. Namibia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, Zimbabwe.

Hedychridium bicolor KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium bicolor spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 194 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, South Africa), 197 (figs 1, 9).
Hedychridium bicolor KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 188 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychridium bidens KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium bidens spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 195 (descr. ♂, Senegal), 197 (figs 2, 7, 8, 10).
Hedychridium bidens KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 184 (tax.), 185 (tax.), 189 (Senegal, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Senegal.

Hedychridium biquetrum KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium biquetrum spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 196 (descr. ♀, South Africa), 197 (fig. 11).
Hedychridium biquetrum KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 180 (fig. 62g), 185 (tax.), 189 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychridium braunsii (MOCSÁRY 1902)

Acrotoma Braunsii n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902: 538 (typ. gen., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Acrotoma braunsi (!) MOCSÁRY: BRAUNS 1911: 17 (biol., South Africa).
Acrotoma braunsii MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 17 (cat.).
Acrotoma braunsi (!) MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1940: 50 (key), 52 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, figs 16a, b, Namibia, South Africa).
Buyssonia braunsii (MOCSÁRY): ZIMMERMANN 1961: 303 (tax.).
Hedychridium braunsi (!) (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY 1988b: 193 (tax.).
Hedychridium braunsii (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 180 (figs 62b, k), 183 (tax. as *Hedychridium braunsi*), 184 (tax.), 189 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychridium bulawayoense EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium bulawayoense sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 60 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Zimbabwe), 61 figs 23a-c).
Hedychridium bulawayoense EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 189 (lectotype design. by Kimsey, Zimbabwe, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

Hedychridium capense MOCSÁRY 1889

Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *Capensis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 136 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Hedychridium capense (MOCSÁRY): du BUYSSON 1891: 30 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *capensis* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 23 (tax., cat.).
Hedychridium capense (MOCSÁRY): du BUYSSON 1899: 161 (tax., South Africa).
Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *capensis* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 505 (tax., South Africa).
Hedychridium capense (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 15 (tax., cat.).
Hedychridium capense (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 59 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, figs 21a, b, South Africa).
Hedychridium capensis (!) MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY 1986b: 107 (tax., lectotype design., South Africa).
Hedychridium capensis (!) MOCSÁRY: Kimsey & Bohart 1990: 184 (tax.), 190 (South Africa, cat.).
**Hedychridium capense viridis* (!) var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 60 (descr. ♀, fig. 22, South Africa).
Hedychridium *capensis* (!) var. *viridis* (!) (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 190 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The original description of *Holopyga capensis* MOCSÁRY seems to be based on a single specimen, but there are three additional specimens in the collection in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris, which are apparently no types. The lectotype of KIMSEY (1986b: 107) should be considered as the holotype. *Hedychridium capense* var. *viride* EDNEY 1940 is a junior homonym of *Hedychridium ardens* var. *viride* TRAUTMANN & TRAUTMANN 1919.

Hedychridium chadense KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium chadense spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 196 (descr. ♀, Chad), 197 (fig. 3).
Hedychridium chadense KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 183 (tax.), 185 (tax.), 190 (Chad, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Chad.

Hedychridium chrysochlorum (MOCSÁRY 1908)

Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *chrysochlora* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 505 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychridium chrysochlorum (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1940: 58 (key), 77 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), 78 (fig. 38a).
Hedychridium chrysochlorum (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 190 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychridium coloniale (MOCSÁRY 1911)

Holopyga (*Hedychrydium*) *colonialis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 449 (descr. ♂, Eritrea).
Hedychridium coloniale (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 15 (cat.).
Holopyga colonialis MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 28 (tax., cat. partim).

Hedychridium colonialis (!) (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 191 (tax., Eritrea, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Hedychridium coloratum EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium coloratum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 58 (key), 74 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, South Africa), 75 (figs 35a, b).
Hedychridium coloratum EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986b: 107 (lectotype design., South Africa).
Hedychridium coloratum EDNEY: KIMSEY 1988b: 196 (tax.).
Hedychridium coloratum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 191 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
**Hedychridium coloratum impressum* var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 58 (key), 76 (descr. ♂ (not ♀), fig. 36, South Africa).
Hedychridium coloratum impressum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 191 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychridium congoense KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium congoense spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 195 (tax.), 197 (fig. 12), 198 (descr. ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo).
Hedychridium congoense KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 184 (tax.), 191 (Democratic Republic of Congo, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo.

Hedychridium cupreidorsum KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium cupreidorsum spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 198 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Hedychridium cupreidorsum KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 192 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychridium desertorum KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium desertorum spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 199 (descr. ♂ ♀, Namibia).
Hedychridium desertorum KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 192 (Namibia, cat.).
Hedychridium desertorum KIMSEY: van NOORT, PRINSLOO & COMPTON 2000: 340 (cat. Namibia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia.

Hedychridium disiunctum LINSENMAIER 1959

Hedychridium disiunctum LINSENMAIER 1959: LINSENMAIER 1999: 72 (tax., descr., Mali), 88 (figs. 120, 121).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Mali.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. This record should be checked.

Hedychridium discrepans (EDNEY 1940)

Acrotoma discrepans sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 50 (key), 54 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, figs 18a, b, South Africa).
Buyssonia discrepans (EDNEY): ZIMMERMANN 1961: 303 (tax.).
Hedychridium discrepans (EDNEY): KIMSEY 1986b: 105 (lectotype design., South Africa).
Hedychridium discrepans (EDNEY): KIMSEY 1988b: 193 (tax.).

Hedychridium discrepans (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 183 (tax.), 184 (tax.), 192 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
**Acrotoma discrepans candida* var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 50 (key), 56 (descr. ♂♂ ♀, figs 19a, b, Namibia).
Hedychridium discrepans candida (EDNEY): KIMSEY 1986b: 105 (lectotype design., Namibia).
Acrotoma discrepans var. *candida* EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 192 (syn.).

Distribution: Namibia, South Africa.

Hedychridium dybowskii du BUYSSON 1898

Hedychridium Dybowskii n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 520 (descr. ♀ (?), Congo), pl. 18 (figs 2a, b).
Hedychridium dybowskii du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 161 (Congo).
Buyssonia dybowskii (du BUYSSON): MOCSÁRY 1902b: 536 (tax., typ. gen., South Africa).
Bugnonia (!) *dubowskyi* (!) BUGN. (!): BRAUNS 1911: 91 (South Africa).
Buyssonia dybowskyi (!) (du BUYSSON): BISCHOFF 1913: 14 (cat.).
Acrotoma dybowskyi (!) (du BUYSSON): EDNEY 1940: 50 (tax., key), 53 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, figs. 17a, b, South Africa, Zimbabwe).
Acrotoma dybowskyi (!) (du BUYSSON): EDNEY 1962: 858 (Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium dybowskyi (!) (du BUYSSON): KIMSEY 1988b: 193 (tax. as *Acrotoma dybowskyi*), 194 (tax. as *Hedychrum dybowskyi*).
Hedychridium dybowskyi (!) du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 183 (tax.), 184 (tax.), 193 (Congo (not Democratic Republic of Congo), cat.).

Distribution: "Congo", South Africa, Zimbabwe.

KIMSEY (1988b: 194) erroneousely mentions *Hedychridium dybowskii* du BUYSSON as typus generis of the genus *Acrotoma* MOCSÁRY 1902.

Hedychridium eardleyi KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium eardleyi spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 197 (fig. 13), 199 (descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Hedychridium eardleyi KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 193 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Hedychridium erythema KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium erythema spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 197 (fig. 4), 200 (descr. ♀♀, Lesotho, South Africa).
Hedychridium erythema KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 193 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: Lesotho, South Africa.

Hedychridium faciale (MOCSÁRY 1911)

Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *facialis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 449 (descr. ♂, Eritrea).
Hedychridium faciale (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 15 (cat.).
Hedychridium facialis (!) (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY 1988b: 196 (tax.).
Hedychridium facialis (!) (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 193 (Eritrea, cat.).

Distribution: Eritrea.

Hedychridium fulgidum KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium fulgidum spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 200 (descr. ♀, Namibia).
Hedychridium fulgidum KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 194 (Namibia, cat.).

Hedychridium fulgidum KIMSEY: van NOORT, PRINSLOO & COMPTON 2000: 340 (cat. Namibia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia.

Hedychridium gessi KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium gessi spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 196 (tax.), 197 (fig. 14), 201 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Hedychridium gessi KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 195 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychridium heymonsi (BISCHOFF 1910)

Acrotoma heymonsi n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 445 (descr. ♂, Tanzania).
Acrotoma heymonsi BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 17 (cat.), pl. 1 (figs 10a-d).
Hedychridium heymonsi (BISCHOFF): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 184 (tax.), 195 (tax., Tanzania, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tanzania.

Hedychridium hyalinatum (MOCSÁRY 1911)

Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *hyalinata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 448 (descr. ♀, Eritrea).
Hedychridium hyalinatum (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 15 (cat.).
Hedychridium hyalinatum (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 195 (Eritrea, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Hedychridium jebbanum KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium jebbanum spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 201 (descr. ♀, Nigeria).
Hedychridium jebbanum KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 197 (Nigeria, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Nigeria.

Hedychridium kilifiense KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium kilifiense spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 195 (tax.), 197 (fig. 15), 202 (descr. ♂, Kenya).
Hedychridium kilifiense KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 180 (fig. 62h), 184 (tax.), 197 (Kenya, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Kenya.

Hedychridium laterale EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium laterale sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 67 (descr. ♀, fig. 28, Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium laterale EDNEY: KIMSEY 1988b: 195 (tax.).
Hedychridium laterale EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 184 (tax.), 197 (tax., Zimbabwe, cat.).
**Hedychridium diversum* sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 68 (descr. ♂♂, figs 29a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium diversum EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 858 (Zambia).
Hedychridium diversum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 197 (syn., lectotype design. by Kimsey, Zimbabwe).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Hedychridium latifrons EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium latifrons sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 72 (descr. ♂ ♀, figs 33a, b, South Africa).
Hedychridium latifrons EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986b: 108 (lectotype design., South Africa).
Hedychridium latifrons EDNEY: KIMSEY 1988b: 195 (tax.).
Hedychridium latifrons EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 198 (South Africa, cat.).
Hedychridium latifrons EDNEY: GESS & GESS 2003: 9 (biol., South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychridium lomholdti KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium lomholdti spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 197 (fig. 16), 202 (descr. ♂ ♀, Namibia).
Hedychridium lomholdti KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 198 (Namibia, cat.).
Hedychridium lomholdti KIMSEY: van NOORT, PRINSLOO & COMPTON 2000: 340 (cat. Namibia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia.

Hedychridium luteum ZIMMERMANN 1940

Hedychridium luteum ZIMMERMANN 1940: LINSENMAIER 1987: 142 (Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Sudan is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 198).

Hedychridium maculum KIMSEY 1990

Hedychridium maculum n.nom.: KIMSEY 1990: 198 (replacement name for *Hedychridium maculatum* EDNEY, lectotype design., Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium maculum KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 184 (tax.), 198 (cat.).
**Hedychridium maculatum* sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 58 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, figs 20a, b, Zambia, Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium maculatum EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 858 (Zambia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Hedychridium maculatum EDNEY 1940 is a junior homonym of *Hedychridium integrum maculatum* du BUYSSON 1906.

Hedychridium namibianum KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium namibianum spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 196 (tax.), 197 (fig. 17), 203 (descr. ♂♂, Namibia).
Hedychridium namibianum KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 200 (Namibia, cat.).
Hedychridium namibianum KIMSEY: van NOORT, PRINSLOO & COMPTON 2000: 340 (cat. Namibia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia.

Hedychridium obscuratum (MOCSÁRY 1902)

Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *obscurata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902: 536 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Hedychridium obscuratum (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 16 (cat.).
Hedychridium obscuratum (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 66 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, figs 27a, b, South Africa, Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium obscuratum (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1962: 858 (Zimbabwe).

Hedychridium obscuratum (MOCSÁRY): BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by French, South Africa).
Hedychridium obscuratum (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 200 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Hedychridium parvulum EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium parvulum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 62 (descr. ♂ ♀, figs 24a-c, Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium parvulum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 200 (lectotype design. by Kimsey, Zimbabwe, cat.).
Hedychridium parvulum EDNEY: GESS & GESS 2003: 9 (biol., Namibia).

Distribution: Namibia, Zimbabwe.

Hedychridium rhodesiacum (MOCSÁRY 1914)

Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *rhodesiaca* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 4 (descr. ♀, Zambia).
Hedychridium rhodesiaca (!) (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1940: 56 (tax.), 80 (tax., descr. ♀, Zambia).
Hedychridium rhodesiacum (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 184 (tax.), 202 (Zambia, cat.).

Distribution: Zambia.

Hedychridium robustum KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium robustum spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 197 (figs 5, 18), 203 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychridium robustum KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 203 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Hedychridium senegalense KIMSEY 1988

Hedychridium senegalense spec.nov.: KIMSEY 1988b: 197 (fig. 6), 204 (descr. ♂♂, Senegal).
Hedychridium senegalense KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 204 (Senegal, cat.).

Distribution: Senegal.

Hedychridium sinuatum EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium sinuatum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 69 (descr. ♂, figs 30a, b, South Africa).
Hedychridium sinuatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 205 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Hedychridium subauratum (MOCSÁRY 1902)

Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *subaurata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902: 537 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychridium subauratum (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1910: 439 (South Africa).
Hedychridium subauratum (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 16 (cat.).
Hedychridium subauratum (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 63 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 64 (figs 25a-c).
Hedychridium subauratum (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 205 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Hedychridium subtilissimum EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium subtilissimum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 64 (descr. ♂, Zimbabwe), 65 (figs 26a, b).
Hedychridium subtilissimum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 205 (Zimbabwe, cat.).

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

Hedychridium sulcatum (MOCSÁRY 1890)

Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *sulcata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 52 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Holopyga (*Hedychridium*) *sulcata* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 30 (cat.).
Hedychridium sulcatum (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 16 (cat.).
Hedychridium sulcatum (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 70 (tax., descr. ♂, figs 31a, b, South Africa).
Hedychridium sulcatum (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 183 (tax.), 205 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Hedychridium ultimum EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium ultimum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 58 (key), 78 (fig. 38b), 79 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Hedychridium ultimum EDNEY: KIMSEY 1988b: 196 (tax.).
Hedychridium ultimum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 206 (lectotype design. by Kimsey, South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Hedychridium uncinatum EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium uncinatum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 58 (key), 76 (descr. ♂, figs 37a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium uncinatum EDNEY: KIMSEY 1988b: 196 (tax.).
Hedychridium uncinatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 206 (Zimbabwe, cat.).

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

Hedychridium vulgare EDNEY 1940

Hedychridium vulgare sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 57 (key), 73 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, figs 34a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium vulgare EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 858 (Zimbabwe).
Hedychridium vulgare EDNEY: KIMSEY 1988b: 196 (tax.).
Hedychridium vulgare EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 185 (tax.), 207 (lectotype design. by Kimsey, Zimbabwe, cat.).

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

Hedychridium zavattarii (ZIMMERMANN 1952)

Tetrachridium zavattarii n.sp.: ZIMMERMANN 1952: 358 (typ. gen.), 359 (descr. ♀, figs 1-4, Ethiopia).
Tetrachridium zavattarii ZIMMERMANN: INVREA 1953: 59 (tax., descr. ♀, figs 1-4, Ethiopia).
Hedychridium (*Hexachridium*) *zavattari* (!) (ZIMMERMANN): LINSENMAIER 1959a: 64 (tax., cat.).
Hedychridium zavattari (!) (ZIMMERMANN): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 183 (tax.), 185 (tax.), 207 (cat.).

Distribution: Ethiopia.

Genus *Hedychrum* LATREILLE 1802

Description: LATREILLE 1802: 317.
Typus generis: *Chrysis lucidula* FABRICIUS 1775 (= *Sphex nobilis* SCOPOLI 1763).
Distribution: All zoogeographical regions except Australian Region.
Valid species: 44.

Hedychrum abdominale EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum abdominale sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 81 (key), 84 (descr. ♀, South Africa), 85 (figs 40a-c).
Hedychrum abdominale EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 210 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Hedychrum abyssinicum MOCSÁRY 1914

Hedychrum abyssinicum n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 8 (descr. ♀, Ethiopia).
Hedychrum abyssinicum MOCSÁRY: INVREA 1953: 61 (Ethiopia).
Hedychrum abyssinicum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 210 (Ethiopia, cat.).

Distribution: Ethiopia.

Hedychrum alfierii (TRAUTMANN 1926)

Hedychridium alfierii spec.nov.: TRAUTMANN 1926b: 90 (descr., Mali).
Hedychridium (*Hedychridium*) *alfierii* TRAUTMANN: LINSENMAIER 1968: 23 (tax., Mali).
Hedychridium alfierii TRAUTMANN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 186 (cat.).

Distribution: Mali.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Mali is not mentioned in LINSENMAIER (1999: 48). *Hedychrum alfierii* (TRAUTMANN) is erroneously cited from Niger in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 187 as *Hedychridium alfierii* TRAUTMANN).

Hedychrum amaniense BISCHOFF 1910

Hedychridium amaniense n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 441 (descr. ♂ ♀, Tanzania).
Hedychrum amaniense BISCHOFF.: BISCHOFF 1911: 228 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Hedychrum amaniense BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 18 (cat.).
Hedychrum amaniense BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 211 (lectotype design. by Kimsey, Tanzania, cat.).

Distribution: Democratic Republic of Congo, Tanzania.

Hedychrum bevisi EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum gonomaculatum Bevisi var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 81 (key), 89 (descr. ♂, fig. 44, Lesotho).
Hedychrum brevisi (!) Edney: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 211 (tax., Lesotho, Zimbabwe, cat.).
**Hedychrum comptum* sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 105 (descr. ♀, fig. 57a, Zimbabwe).
Hedychrum near *comptum* EDNEY: GESS 1981: 22 (biol., South Africa).
Hedychrum comptum Edney: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 212 (syn.).

Host: *Bembecinus argentifrons* (SMITH 1856) (as *Bembecinus braunsii* HANDLIRSCH 1894), *Bembecinus haemorrhoidalis* (HANDLIRSCH 1900) (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae).

Distribution: Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa (?), Zimbabwe.

The record from northern South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 211) should be checked.

Hedychrum bouyssoui du BUYSSON 1900

Hedychrum Bouyssoui n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1900: 129 (descr. ♂, Gabon).
Hedychrum boussoui (!) du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 538 (Democratic Republic of Congo, South Africa).
Hedychrum bouyssoni (!) du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1904: 257 (Eritrea).
Hedychrum bugnoni (!) BUGN. (!): BRAUNS 1911: 90 (biol., South Africa).
Hedychrum bouyssoni (!) du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 18 (cat.).
Hedychrum bouyssoui du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1914: 152 (Democratic Republic of Congo, Eritrea, Kenya).
Hedychrum bouyssoui du BUYSSON: MANTERO 1915: 27 (Eritrea, Guinea Bissau).
Hedychrum bouyssoui du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1940: 81 (key), 83 (tax., descr. ♀, figs. 39a-c, South African Subregion).
Hedychrum bouyssoui du BUYSSON: INVREA 1953: 60 (Ethiopia, Lesotho).
Hedychrum bouyssoni (!) du BUYSSON: DOLLFUSS 1990: 123 (Central African Republic).
Hedychrum bouyssoui du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 211 (Gabon (not Democratic Republic of Congo), cat.).

Distribution: Central African Republic, Democratic Republic of Congo, Eritrea, Gabon, Guinea Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, South Africa.

Hedychrum braunsianum MOCSÁRY 1908

Hedychrum Braunsianum sp.n.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 506 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum braunsianum MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 18 (cat.).
Hedychrum braunsianum MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1940: 120 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum braunsianum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 211 (South Africa, cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Hedychrum brevicolle MOCSÁRY 1908

Hedychrum brevicolle n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 506 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum brevicolle MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 18 (cat.).
Hedychrum brevicolle MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 211 (cat.).

Distribution: South Africa.

Hedychrum brevinotum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum brevinotum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 107 (descr. ♂, figs 58a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychrum brevinotum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 211 (Zimbabwe, cat.).

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA 1838

Hedychrum caelestinum KLUG (!): DAHLBOM 1854: 58-59 (tab. genus *Hedychrum*: key), 60 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Hedychrum coelestinum KLUG (!): MAGRETTI 1884a: 243 (tax., without locality).
Hedychrum coelestinum KLUG (!): MAGRETTI 1884b: 536 (tax., Sudan).
Hedychrum coelestinum KLUG (!): MAGRETTI 1885: 271 (Sudan), 352 (cat.).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: MOCSÁRY 1889: 158 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Mozambique, South Africa).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: du BUYSSON (In: du BUYSSON 1891-96) 1896: 713 (Ethiopia).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: du BUYSSON 1898b: 521 (Central African Republic, Djibouti, Ethiopia), 548 (Ethiopia, South Africa).

Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: du BUYSSON 1899: 161 (Congo, Djibouti, South Africa).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: du BUYSSON 1900: 130 (South Africa).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 538 (South Africa).
Hedychrum coelestinum KLUG (!): du BUYSSON 1904: 257 (Eritrea).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: BISCHOFF 1910: 441 (South Africa).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: BRAUNS 1911: 90 (biol., South Africa).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: MOCSÁRY 1912a: 271 (cat. biol.).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: BISCHOFF 1913: 18 (cat.).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: du BUYSSON 1914: 152 (Democratic Republic of Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya).
Hedychrum caelestinum (!) SPINOLA: MANTERO 1915: 27 (Eritrea, Guinea Bissau).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: EDNEY 1940: 80 (tax.), 82 (key), 96 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, figs 50a, b, South African Subregion).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: ZIMMERMANN 1950a: 27 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: ZIMMERMANN 1954: 135 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Hedychrum caelestinum (!) SPINOLA: BENOIT 1956: 558 (Democratic Republic of Congo, Rwanda).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: EDNEY 1962: 858 (Zambia).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 78 (South Africa, cat.).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: GESS 1981: 22 (biol., South Africa), 26 (biol.).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: DOLLFUSS 1990: 123 (Central African Republic).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 208 (fig. 63), 209 (figs 64a, f), 210 (tax.), 212 (cat.).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: GESS 1996: 277 (app. 2: biol., South Africa), 287 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: GESS & GESS 2003: 9 (biol., South Africa).
Hedychrum coelestinum SPINOLA: ROSA 2005: 23 (Eritrea).
Hedychrum coelestinum chloroticum* n.var.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 548 (descr. ♂♂ ♀, Senegal, South Africa). **new synonym
Hedychrum coelestinum var. *chloroticum* du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 161 (Senegal, South Africa).

H o s t : *Philanthus capensis* DAHLBOM 1845 (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Central African Republic, "Congo", Democratic Republic of Congo, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Guinea Bissau, Kenya, Mozambique, Rwanda, Senegal, Sudan, South Africa, Zambia.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. *Hedychrum coelestinum chloroticum* du BUYSSON is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913) and KIMSEY & BOHART (1990).

Hedychrum colonicum MOCSÁRY 1911

Hedychrum colonicum n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 453 (descr. ♂, Eritrea).
Hedychrum colonicum MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 18 (cat.).
Hedychrum colonicum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 212 (Eritrea, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

The record from Kenya mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 212) should be checked.

Hedychrum consobrinum MOCSÁRY 1911

Hedychrum consobrinum n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 455 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Hedychrum consobrinum MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 18 (cat.).
Hedychrum consobrinum MOCSÁRY: ZIMMERMANN 1950a: 27 (Democratic Republic of Congo).

Hedychrum consobrinum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 212 (Tanzania, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo, Tanzania.

Hedychrum crassinotum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum crassinotum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 81 (key), 91 (descr. ♂, figs 46a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychrum crassinotum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 213 (Zimbabwe, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

Hedychrum crassipes BISCHOFF 1910

Hedychrum crassipes n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 444 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum crassipes BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 18 (cat.).
Hedychrum crassipes BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1940: 121 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum crassipes BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 213 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum cyaneum BRULLÉ 1846

Hedychrum cyaneum n.sp.: BRULLÉ 1846: 52 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum cyaneum BRULLÉ: MOCSÁRY 1889: 159 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum cyaneum BRULLÉ: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 32 (cat.).
Hedychrum cyaneum BRULLÉ: BISCHOFF 1910: 444 (South Africa).
Hedychrum cyaneum BRULLÉ: BISCHOFF 1913: 18 (cat.).
Hedychrum cyaneum BRULLÉ: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 213 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. LINSENMAIER (1999: 86) has transferred *Hedychrum cyaneum* BRULLÉ to the genus *Hedychridium* ABEILLE de PERRIN. As the type is probably lost (not in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin and in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris), the generic placement is still uncertain.

Hedychrum distinctum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum distinctum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 83 (key), 113 (descr. ♂, South Africa), 114 (figs 63a, b).
Hedychrum distinctum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 213 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum dunbrodiense EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum emendatum dunbrodiense var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 81 (key), 94 (descr. ♂, figs 48a, b, South Africa).
Hedychrum emendatum var. *dunbrodiense* EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 213 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum explicatum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum explicatum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 83 (key), 117 (descr. ♂♂, Zimbabwe), 118 (figs 66a, b).

Hedychrum explicatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 213 (Zimbabwe, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

Hedychrum haugianum du BUYSSON 1903

Hedychrum Haugianum nov.sp.: du BUYSSON 1903: 600 (descr. ♀, Gabon).
Hedychrum haughianum (!) du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 214 (Gabon, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Gabon.

Hedychrum haugianum du BUYSSON is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913).

Hedychrum janthinum DAHLBOM 1854

Hedychrum janthinum DRAEGE n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 58-59 (tab. genus *Hedychrum*: key), 62 (descr., South Africa).
Hedychrum janthinum DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 214 (cat.).
Hedychrum janthinum DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 159 (syn. of *Hedychrum cyaneum* BRULLÉ).
**Hedychrum cyaneum* BRULLÉ: 1846: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 32 (cat. partim).
Hedychrum cyaneum BRULLÉ: BISCHOFF 1913: 17 (cat. partim).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum kamerunum BISCHOFF 1910

Hedychrum kamerunum n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 442 (descr. ♀, Cameroon).
Hedychrum kamerunum BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 19 (cat.).
Hedychrum kamerunum BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 214 (tax., Cameroon, Zimbabwe, cat.).
**Hedychrum aptum* sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 105 (fig. 57b), 106 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe).
Hedychrum aptum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 215 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cameroon, Zimbabwe.

Hedychrum katanganum MOCSÁRY 1914

Hedychrum katanganum n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 9 (descr. ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo).
Hedychrum katanganum MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1940: 121 (tax., descr. ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo).
Hedychrum katanganum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 215 (Democratic Republic of Congo, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo.

Hedychrum katbergense EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum katbergense sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 83 (key), 116 (descr. ♂♂, figs 65a-c, South Africa).
Hedychrum katbergense EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986b: 108 (lectotype design., South Africa).
Hedychrum katbergense EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 215 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum laevigatum MOCSÁRY 1911

Hedychrum laevigatum n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 451 (descr. ♂♂ ♀, South Africa).
Hedychrum laevigatum MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 19 (cat.).
Hedychrum laevigatum MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1914: 153 (tax., Kenya).

Hedychrum laevigatum MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1940: 122 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Hedychrum laevigatum MOCSÁRY: INVREA 1953: 60 (Ethiopia).
Hedychrum laevigatum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 215 (tax., South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, cat.).
**Hedychrum emendatum* n.sp.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 92 (descr. ♂♂, Zimbabwe), 93 (figs 47a, b).
Hedychrum emendatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 215 (syn., lectotype design. by Kimsey, Zimbabwe).
**Hedychrum exspectatum* sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 81 (key), 86 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, figs 41a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychrum exspectatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 215 (syn.).
Hedychrum exspectatum EDNEY: GESS & GESS 2003: 10 (biol., South Africa).
**Hedychrum exspectatum interruptum* var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 81 (key), 87 (descr. ♂ (not ♀), South Africa), 88 (fig. 42).
Hedychrum expectatum var. *interruptum* EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 215 (syn.).
**Hedychrum shiratiense* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 453 (descr. ♂ ♀, Tanzania).
Hedychrum shiratiense MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 20 (cat.).
Hedychrum shiratiense MOCSÁRY: BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (lectotype design. by French, Tanzania (not Ethiopia)).
Hedychrum shiratiense MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 215 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.

Hedychrum laevivittatum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum laevivittatum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 100 (descr. ♂, figs 53a, b, South Africa).
Hedychrum laevivittatum EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 859 (Zimbabwe).
Hedychrum laevivittatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 215 (tax., cat.).
**Hedychrum laevivittatum disturbans* var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 101 (descr. ♂, South Africa), 102 (figs 54a, b).
Hedychrum laevivittatum var. *disturbans* EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 215 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Hedychrum lydenburgense BISCHOFF 1910

Hedychrum lydenburgense n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 443 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Hedychrum lydenburgense BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 19 (cat.).
Hedychrum lydenburgense BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1940: 123 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Hedychrum lydenburgense BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 216 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum massaicum CAMERON 1910

Hedychrum massaicum sp.nov.: CAMERON 1910: 299 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Hedychrum massaicum CAMERON: BISCHOFF 1913: 19 (cat.).
Hedychrum massaicum CAMERON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 216 (Tanzania, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tanzania.

The record from Democratic Republic of Congo mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 216) requires confirmation.

Hedychrum maximum BISCHOFF 1910

Hedychrum maximum n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 442 (descr. ♀, Namibia).

Hedychrum maximum BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 19 (cat.).
Hedychrum maximum BISCHOFF: EDNEY 1940: 123 (tax., descr. ♀, Namibia).
Hedychrum maximum BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 216 (Namibia, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 216) should be checked.

Hedychrum natalense MOCSÁRY 1911

Hedychrum natalense n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 456 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum natalense MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 19 (cat.).
Hedychrum natalense MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1940: 124 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum natalense MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 217 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
**Hedychrum Arnoldi* n.sp.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 94 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), 95 (figs 49a, b).
Hedychrum arnoldi EDNEY: BENOIT 1956: 558 (Rwanda).
Hedychrum arnoldi EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 217 (syn., lectotype design. by Kimsey, South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Rwanda, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The record from Tanzania mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 217) requires confirmation.

Hedychrum nigrocyaneum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum nigrocyaneum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 98 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, South Africa), 99 (figs 52a, b).
Hedychrum nigrocyaneum EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986b: 108 (lectotype design., South Africa).
Hedychrum nigrocyaneum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 217 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum nigrofemoratum BISCHOFF 1910

Hedychrum nigrofemoratum n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 441 (descr. ♂, Tanzania).
Hedychrum nigrofemoratum BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 19 (cat.).
Hedychrum nigrofemoratum BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 217 (Tanzania, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tanzania.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 217) should be checked.

Hedychrum nigromaculatum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum nigromaculatum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 108 (descr. ♀♀, figs 59a, b, South Africa).
Hedychrum nigromaculatum EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986b: 108 (lectotype design., South Africa).
Hedychrum nigromaculatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 217 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum obliquum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum obliquum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 83 (key), 115 (descr. ♀♀, figs 64a, b, South Africa).

Hedychrum obliquum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 218 (lectotype design. by Kimsey, South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum ordinatum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum ordinatum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 81 (key), 90 (descr. ♀♀, figs 45a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychrum ordinatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 218 (lectotype design. by Kimsey, Zimbabwe, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

Hedychrum palliditarsis EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum palliditarsis sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 83 (key), 112 (descr. ♂ ♀, figs 62a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychrum palliditarsis EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 218 (lectotype design. by Kimsey, Zimbabwe, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

The records from Democratic Republic of Congo and Tanzania mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 218) require confirmation.

Hedychrum parvulum MOCSÁRY 1914

Hedychrum parvulum n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 8 (descr. ♂, Ethiopia).
Hedychrum parvulum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 218 (Ethiopia, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia.

Hedychrum penultimum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum penultimum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 110 (descr. ♂♂, figs 60a, b, South Africa).
Hedychrum penultimum EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986b: 108 (lectotype design., South Africa).
Hedychrum penultimum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 218 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum provinciale MOCSÁRY 1911

Hedychrum provinciale n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 454 (descr. ♀, Eritrea).
Hedychrum provinciale MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 19 (cat.).
Hedychrum provinciale MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 218 (Eritrea, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Hedychrum punctulatum MOCSÁRY 1911

Hedychrum punctulatum n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 452 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum punctulatum MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 19 (cat.).
Hedychrum punctulatum MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1940: 124 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum punctulatum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 218 (tax., South Africa, Zimbabwe, cat.).
**Hedychrum gonomaculatum* sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 81 (key), 88 (descr. ♀♀, figs 43a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychrum gonomaculatum EDNEY: GESS 1981: 22 (biol., South Africa).

Hedychrum gonomaculatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 218 (syn., lectotype design. by Kimsey, Zimbabwe).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Hedychrum rubrum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum rubrum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 97 (descr. ♂ ♀♀, fig. 51, South Africa).
Hedychrum rubrum EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986b: 108 (lectotype design., South Africa).
Hedychrum rubrum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 219 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum scrobiculatum EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum scrobiculatum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 83 (key), 119 (descr. ♂, figs 67a, b, South Africa).
Hedychrum scrobiculatum EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 219 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum spinigerum MOCSÁRY 1914

Hedychrum spinigerum n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 10 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum spinigerum MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1940: 125 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Hedychrum spinigerum MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 220 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Hedychrum stevensoni EDNEY 1940

Hedychrum Stevensoni sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 102 (descr. ♂, figs 55a, b, Zimbabwe).
Hedychrum stevensoni EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 220 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 220) should be checked.

Hedychrum tessmanni BISCHOFF 1910

Hedychrum tessmanni n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 442 (descr. ♀, Equatorial Guinea), pl. 7 (fig. 10).
Hedychrum tessmanni BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 209 (fig. 64c), 221 (Equatorial Guinea, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Equatorial Guinea.

The records from South Africa, Zambia and Zimbabwe mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 221) require confirmation.

Genus *H o l o p h r i s* MOCSÁRY 1890

Description: MOCSÁRY 1890: 51.
Typus generis: *Elampus marginellus* MOCSÁRY 1890.
Distribution: All zoogeographical regions except Nearctic Region.
Valid species: 6.

Holophris abyssinicus (MOCSÁRY 1914)

Ellampus abyssinicus n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 1 (descr. ♀, Ethiopia).
Holophris abyssinicus (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 224 (tax., Ethiopia, cat.).
Holophris abyssinicus (MOCSÁRY): STRUMIA 1995: 56 (key).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia.

Holophris confusus (KIMSEY 1988)

Omalus (*Philotectes*) *confusus* spec.nov: KIMSEY 1988a: 3 (figs 12, 13), 5 (key), 6 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe).
Holophris confusus (KIMSEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 224 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
Holophris confusus (KIMSEY): STRUMIA 1995: 56 (key).
**Philoctetes coriaceus* (DAHLBOM): EDNEY 1940: 40 (key), 42 (tax., descr. ♂♂, ♀♀, figs 7a, b, South Africa, Zimbabwe).
Philoctetes coriaceus (DAHLBOM): EDNEY 1962: 858 (tax., key).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Holophris congoensis du BUYSSON 1900

Holophris congoensis n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1900: 127 (descr. ♂ (?), Equatorial Guinea), pls 1 (figs 6, 7), 2 (figs 4, 5).
Holophris congoensis du BUYSSON: MANTERO 1910: 546 (tax., Gabon, Uganda).
Holophris congoensis du BUYSSON: ZIMMERMANN 1954: 135 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Holophris congoensis (du BUYSSON): STRUMIA 1995: 56 (tax.).
Omalus congoensis (du BUYSSON): KIMSEY 1988a: 5 (key, tax., Equatorial Guinea).
Omalus congoensis (du BUYSSON): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 245 (figs 76c, e), 247 (tax., Equatorial Guinea, Uganda, Zambia, cat.).
Holophris congoensis du BUYSSON: ROSA 2009: 220 (tax., Uganda).
**Ellampus bayonii* n.sp.: MANTERO 1909: 451 (descr., fig. 1, Uganda).
Ellampus bayonii MANTERO: MANTERO 1910: 546 (syn.).
Ellampus bayonii MANTERO: ROSA 2009: 220 (tax., Uganda, cat.).
**Philoctetes inaequalis* sp.nov.: EDNEY 1962: 857 (key, descr. ♀♀, Zambia), 859 (fig. 1g), 863 (fig. 2g).
Philoctetes inaequalis EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 247 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Uganda, Zambia.

Holophris coriaceus (DAHLBOM 1850)

Omalus coriaceus n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1850: 135 (cat., descr., South Africa).
Omalus coriaceus n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 26-27 (tab. genus *Omalus*: key), 37 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Ellampus (*Philoctetes*) *coriaceus* (DAHLBOM): MOCSÁRY 1889: 108 (key), 113 (tax., descr. ♀, Kenya, South Africa).
Ellampus coriaceus (DAHLBOM): de DALLA TORRE 1892: 12 (cat.).
Ellampus coriaceus (DAHLBOM): STADELMANN 1897: 50 (Kenya).
Philoctetes coriaceus (DAHLBOM): BISCHOFF 1910: 438 (Kenya, Tanzania).
Holophris coriaceus (DAHLBOM): MANTERO 1910: 548 (tax., Guinea Bissau, Kenya, Uganda).
Philoctetes coriaceus (DAHLBOM): BISCHOFF 1913: 10 (cat.).
Holophris coriaceus (DAHLBOM): MANTERO 1915: 27 (tax. ♂, Guinea Bissau).
Philoctetes coriaceus (DAHLBOM): INVREA 1953: 58 (Ethiopia, Lesotho).
Holophris coriaceus (DAHLBOM): BENOIT 1956: 558 (tax., Rwanda).

Omalus coriaceus DAHLBOM: KIMSEY 1988a: 5 (key, tax., South Africa).
Holophris coriaceus (DAHLBOM): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 224 (tax., Zimbabwe, cat.).
Holophris coriaceus (DAHLBOM): STRUMIA 1995: 54 (fig. 1e), 55 (tax., Kenya, Senegal), 56 (key).
**Philoctetes caffer* n.sp.: EDNEY 1940: 40 (key), 41 (descr. ♀, fig. 6b, Zimbabwe).
Philoctetes caffer EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 858 (key).
Philotectes caffer EDNEY: KIMSEY 1988a: 6 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Guinea Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Rwanda, Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.

Omalus coriaceus DAHLBOM is housed in the Naturihistoriska Riksmuseet in Stockholm.

Holophris mochianus STRUMIA 1995

Holophris mochianus n.sp.: STRUMIA 1995: 53 (descr. ♀, Senegal, Tanzania (Zanzibar), 54 (figs 1a-e), 56 (key).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Senegal, Tanzania (Zanzibar).

Holophris striatus (EDNEY 1940)

Philoctetes striatus sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 40 (key, descr. ♀♀, Zimbabwe), 41 (fig. 6a).
Philoctetes striatus EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 857 (key).
Omalus striatus (EDNEY): KIMSEY 1988a: 5 (key, tax., Zimbabwe).
Holophris striatus (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 225 (tax., cat.).
Holophris striatus (EDNEY): STRUMIA 1995: 56 (key).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

Genus *H o l o p y g a* DAHLBOM 1845

Description: DAHLBOM 1845: 4.
Typus generis: *Holopyga amoenula* DAHLBOM 1845.
Distribution: All zoogeographical regions.
Valid species: 6.

Holopyga braueri BISCHOFF 1910

Holopyga braueri n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 440 (descr. ♂, Tanzania).
Holopyga braueri BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 12 (cat.).
Holopyga braueri BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 230 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tanzania.

Holopyga janthina DAHLBOM 1854

Holopyga janthina SPINOLA n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 48-49 (tab. genus *Holopyga*: key), 50 (descr., South Africa).
Holopyga (*Holopyga*) *janthina* DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 117 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Holopyga janthina DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 27 (cat.).
Holopyga janthina DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1904: 403 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa).
Holopyga janthina DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1910: 440 (Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania).
Holopyga janthina DAHLBOM: BRAUNS 1911: 90 (biol., South Africa).
Holopyga janthina DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 13 (cat.).
Holopyga janthina janthina DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1940: 44 (key), 47 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, fig. 10, Namibia, South Africa).

Holopyga janthina DAHLBOM: LINSENMAIER 1968: 14 (tax.).
Hedychrum janthinum (DAHLBOM): CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 78 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
Holopyga janthina DAHLBOM: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 232 (tax., Namibia, South Africa, cat.).
Holopyga janthina DAHLBOM: GESS & GESS 2003: 10 (biol., Namibia).
**Holopyga janthina densepunctata* var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 44 (key), 49 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Namibia, Zimbabwe), 50 (figs 14a, b).
Holopyga janthina densepunctata EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 858 (Zambia).
Holopyga janthina densepunctata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 232 (syn.).
**Holopyga janthina dispersepunctata* var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 44 (key), 49 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Namibia, South Africa).
Holoppyga janthina dispersepunctata EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986b: 108 (lectotype design., Namibia).
Holoppyga janthina var. *dispersipunctata* (!) EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 232 (syn.).
**Holopyga janthina latifrons* var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 44 (key), 49 (descr. ♂, fig. 13, Zimbabwe).
Holopyga janthina var. *latifrons* EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 232 (syn.).
**Holopyga janthina minor* var.n.: EDNEY 1940: 44 (key), 48 (descr. ♀, fig. 11, Zimbabwe).
Holopyga janthina var. *minor* EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 232 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Holopyga lata EDNEY 1940

Holopyga lata sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 44 (key), 46 (descr. ♂, figs 9a, b, Namibia).
Holopyga lata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 233 (Namibia, cat.).
Holopyga lata EDNEY: GESS & GESS 2003: 10 (biol., Namibia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia.

Holopyga manuelae MADL & ROSA new name

**Holopyga capensis* sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 44 (key, descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, South Africa), 45 (figs 8a, b).
Holopyga capensis EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 858 (Africa).
Holopyga capensis EDNEY: KIMSEY 1986b: 108 (lectotype design., South Africa).
Holopyga capensis EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 230 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Holopyga capensis EDNEY 1940 is a junior homonym of *Holopyga capensis* MOCSÁRY 1889. We dedicate this species to the charming Manuela Vizek (Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, Austria) thanking for her help in compilation of the catalogue.

Holopyga speciosissima du BUYSSON 1893

Holopyga speciosissima BUYHSON (!) 1893: KOHL 1906: 283 (Socotra).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Socotra.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. This record is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 13), LINSENMAIER (1959: 32) and KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 235).

Holopyga viridis (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842)

Holopyga viridis var. *viridis* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842): du BUYSSON 1898b: 520 (Djibouti).
Holopyga gloriosa var. *riridis* (!) (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE): du BUYSSON 1899: 161 (Djibouti).
Holopyga gloriosa var. *viridis* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE): du BUYSSON 1904: 255 (Eritrea).
Holopyga gloriosa var. *viridis* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE): MANTERO 1910: 548 (tax., Uganda).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Djibouti, Eritrea, Uganda.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The records from the Ethiopian Region are not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 13 as *Holopyga gloriosa* var. *viridis*), KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 236) and LINSENMAIER (1999: 38).

Genus *Isadelphia* SEMENOW 1902

Description: SEMENOW 1902: 353.
Types generis: *Parnopes schmiedeknechti* MOCSÁRY 1899.
Distribution: Ethiopian and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 1.

Isadelphus SEMENOW 1901 is a junior homonym of *Isadelphus* FOERSTER 1868.

Isadelphia somalina (ZIMMERMANN 1952)

Isadelphus somalinus nov.sp.: ZIMMERMANN 1952: 362 (descr. ♀, Ethiopia).
Isadelphus somalinus ZIMMERMANN: INVREA 1953: 64 (tax. descr. ♀, Ethiopia).
Isadelphus somalinus ZIMMERMANN: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 184 (cat.).
Isadelphia somalinus (!) (ZIMMERMANN): KIMSEY 1987: 84 (key), 90 (Ethiopia, cat.).
Isadelphia somalina (ZIMMERMANN): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 580 (figs 154b-e, Ethiopia, cat.).

Distribution: Ethiopia.

Genus *Odontochridium* BRAUNS 1928

Description: BRAUNS 1928: 389.
Typus generis: *Odontochrydium trautmanni* BRAUNS 1928 (= *Chrysis irregularis* MOCSÁRY 1914).
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 1.

Odontochrydium irregulare (MOCSÁRY 1914)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *irregularis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 60 (descr. ♀, Malawi).
Odontochrydium irregulare (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 516 (fig. 127), 517 (figs 128a-e), 519 (tax., Malawi (not Tanzania), South Africa, cat.).
**Odontochrydium Trautmanni* n.sp.: BRAUNS 1928: 389 (typ. gen., descr. ♂♀, fig. 5, biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *trautmanni* (BRAUNS): EDNEY 1952: 406 (tax.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *trautmanni* (BRAUNS): EDNEY 1953: 532 (key, tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), pl. 1 (fig. e).
Odontochrydium trautmanni BRAUNS: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 35 (fig. 8c), 519 (syn.).

Host: ? *Anthidium* sp. (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) – Limacodidae (Lepidoptera).

Distribution: Malawi, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The records from Kenya and Uganda mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 519) should be checked.

Genus *Parachrum* KIMSEY 1988

Description: KIMSEY 1988a: 6.
Typus generis: *Hedychrum apiculatum* EDNEY 1940.
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 1.

Parachrum apiculatum (EDNEY 1940)

Hedychrum apiculatum sp.n.: EDNEY 1940: 82 (key), 103 (descr. ♀, figs 56a, b, Zimbabwe).
Parachrum apiculatum (EDNEY): KIMSEY 1988a: 6 (typ. gen., Zimbabwe).
Parachrum apiculatum (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 250 (fig. 77), 251 (tax., figs 78a, b, Zimbabwe, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

Genus *P a r n o p e s* LATREILLE 1796

Description: LATREILLE 1796: 126.
Typus generis: *Chrysis carnea* FABRICIUS 1775 (= *Chrysis grandior* PALLAS 1771).
Distribution: Ethiopian, Nearctic, Oriental and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 2.

Parnopes festivus (FABRICIUS 1793)

Chrysis festiva n.sp.: FABRICIUS 1793: 239 (descr., Guinea).
Chrysis festiva FABRICIUS: FABRICIUS 1804: 171 (Guinea, cat.).
Chrysis festiva FABRICIUS: LEPELETIER 1806: 125 (tax., cat.).
Euchroeus festivus (FABRICIUS): BRULLÉ 1846: 18 (tax., cat.), pl. 37 (figs 3, 3a, b).
Euchroeus festivus (FABRICIUS): DAHLBOM 1845: 15 (key, tax., descr., Guinea).
Euchroeus festivus (FABRICIUS): DAHLBOM 1854: XVII (cat.), XX (tax.), 367 (tab. genus *Euchroeus*: key), 376 (tax., descr., Guinea).
Chrysis (*Euchroeus*) *festiva* (FABRICIUS): MOCSÁRY 1889: 603 (tax., descr., Guinea).
Chrysis festiva FABRICIUS: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 61 (cat.).
Euchroeus festivus (FABRICIUS): du BUYSSON (In: du BUYSSON 1891-96) 1893: 259 (tax., descr., Guinea).
Chrysis festiva FABRICIUS: ZIMSEN 1964: 382 (tax., Guinea).
Parnopes (*Parnopes*) *festivus* (FABRICIUS): KIMSEY 1987: 86 (key), 87 (tax.), 88 (figs 2, 6), 89 (tax., Guinea, Gambia).
Parnopes festivus (FABRICIUS): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 585 (tax., Gambia, Guinea, cat.).
**Parnopes smaragdina* (!) n.sp.: SMITH 1874: 453 (descr. ♀, Gambia).
Parnopes smaragdinus SMITH: MOCSÁRY 1889: 610 (tax., descr. ♀, Gambia).
Parnopes smaragdinus SMITH: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 112 (cat.).
Parnopes smaragdina (!) SMITH: du BUYSSON 1898a: 146 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Parnopes smaragdina (!) SMITH: du BUYSSON 1898b: 545 (Central African Republic).
Parnopes smaragdina (!) SMITH: du BUYSSON 1899: 169 (Central African Republic (not Congo)).
Parnopes smaragdinus SMITH: BISCHOFF 1910: 450 (Africa).
Parnopes smaragdinus SMITH: BISCHOFF 1913: 33 (cat.).
Parnopes smaragdinus SMITH: KIMSEY 1987: 89 (syn.).
Parnopes smaragdinus SMITH: DOLLFUSS 1990: 123 (Central African Republic).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Central African Republic, Gambia, "Guinea", South Africa.

Parnopes fischeri SPINOLA 1838

Parnopes fischeri SPINOLA: BRAUNS 1901: 291 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, biol., South Africa).
Parnopes fischeri SPINOLA: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 572 (South Africa).
Parnopes fischeri SPINOLA: BISCHOFF 1910: 450 (South Africa).
Parnopes fischeri SPINOLA: BRAUNS 1911: 17 (biol., South Africa).
Parnopes fischeri DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1912a: 276 (cat biol.).
Parnopes fischeri SPINOLA: BISCHOFF 1913: 32 (cat.).

Parnopes fischeri SPINOLA: EDNEY 1948: 194 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 195 (fig. 17), 208 (fig. 28a).
Parnopes (*Parnopes*) *fischeri* SPINOLA: KIMSEY 1987: 86 (key), 87 (tax., cat.).
Parnopes fisheri (!) SPINOLA: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 582 (fig. 156a), 585 (tax., cat.).
Parnopes (*Parnopes*) *fischeri* SPINOLA: LINSENMAIER 1999: 256 (tax., Sudan, Central Africa).
Parnopes fischeri SPINOLA: GESS & GESS 1991b: 79 (biol., South Africa).
Parnopes fischeri SPINOLA: GESS 1996: 284 (app. 2: biol., South Africa), 286 (app. 2: biol., South Africa), 286 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Parnopes fischeri SPINOLA: GESS & GESS 2003: 10 (biol., Namibia, South Africa).
**Parnopes apicalis* n.sp.: WALKER 1871: 6 (descr., Djibouti).
Parnopes apicalis WALKER: MOCSÁRY 1889: 609 (tax. descr., Djibouti).
Parnopes apicalis WALKER: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 110 (cat.).
Parnopes apicalis WALKER: du BUYSSON (In: du BUYSSON (1891-96) 1896: 685 (key, tax., descr. ♂, Djibouti).
Parnopes apicalis WALKER: BRAUNS 1901: 291 (? syn.).
Parnopes apicalis WALKER: BISCHOFF 1913: 32 (cat.).
Parnopes apicalis WALKER: KIMSEY 1986b: 109 (lectotype design., Egypt (!)).
Parnopes apicalis WALKER: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 585 (syn.).
Parnopes (*Parnopes*) *apicalis* WALKER: LINSENMAIER 1999: 257 (tax.).
**Parnopes viridis* (BRULLÉ): du BUYSSON 1898b: 545 (tax., Djibouti).
Parnopes viridis (BRULLÉ): du BUYSSON 1898c: 272 (cat., Djibouti).
Parnopes viridis (BRULLÉ): du BUYSSON 1899: 169 (Djibouti).
Parnopes viridis (BRULLÉ): LONGSTAFF 1911: 196 (Sudan).

H o s t : *Bembix* sp. (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Djibouti, Namibia, South Africa, Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. LINSENMAIER (1999: 257) treated this species as bona species without seeing any material, therefore we are following KIMSEY & BOHART (1990). The lectotype designation of *Parnopes apicalis* WALKER by KIMSEY (1986b: 109) should be checked, because the type locality is situated in Djibouti.

Genus *Pentachrysis* LICHTENSTEIN 1876

Description: LICHTENSTEIN 1876: 27.
Typus generis: *Chrysis amoena* EVERSMANN 1857.
Distribution: Ethiopian, Oriental and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 1.

Pentachrysis dolicostoma (du BUYSSON 1910)

Chrysis dolicostoma n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1910b: 228 (descr. ♂, Mauretania).
Pentachrysis dolichostoma (!) (du BUYSSON): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 521 (tax., cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Mauretania.

Chrysis dolicostoma du BUYSSON is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913).

Genus *Philoctetes* ABEILLE de PERRIN 1879

Description: ABEILLE de PERRIN 1879: 27.
Typus generis: *Holopyga cicatrix* ABEILLE de PERRIN 1878 (= *Elampus micans* KLUG 1835).
Distribution: Ethiopian, Nearctic and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 1.

Philoctetes deflexus (ABEILLE de PERRIN 1878)

Philoctetes deflexus (ABEILLE de PERRIN 1878): BISCHOFF 1924: 228 (Sudan).
Omalus (*Philoctetes*) *deflexus* (ABEILLE de PERRIN): LINSENMAIER 1999: 21 (tax., Sudan).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sudan.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. The record from Sudan is not mentioned in LINSENMAIER (1959: 20) and KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 254). In the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern) there is a specimen from Sudan (Wadi Halfa).

Genus *P r a e s t o c h r y s i s* LINSENMAIER 1959

Description: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 164.
Typus generis: *Chrysis shanghaiensis* SMITH 1874.
Distribution: Australian, Ethiopian, Oriental and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 27.

Praestochrysis africana (du BUYSSON 1893)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *africana* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1893: 250 (descr. ♂, French Congo).
Chrysis africana du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1898a: 142 (tax., descr. ♂, French Congo).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *africana* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).
Praestochrysis africanum (!) (du BUYSSON): BOHART 1986: 149 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis africana (du BUYSSON): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 531 (French Congo, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : "French Congo".

The records from Nigeria and Togo mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 531) should be checked.

Praestochrysis audax (EDNEY 1962)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *audax* sp.nov.: EDNEY 1962: 859 (fig. 1d), 863 (fig. 2d), 865 (descr. ♀, Zambia), 866 (key).
Praestochrysis audax (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 531 (tax., Zambia, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zambia.

Praestochrysis bequaerti BOHART 1986

Praestochtysis bequaerti new species: BOHART 1986: 148 (descr. ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo), 150 (key), 154 (figs 5a-c).
Praestochrysis bequaerti BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 531 (Democratic Republic of Congo, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo.

Praestochrysis bombycida (MOCSÁRY 1902)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *bombycida* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902a: 344 (descr. ♂ ♀ (type series not modified), biol., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *bombycida* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 563 (South Africa).
Chrysis bombycida MOCSCÁRY: BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis bombycida MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1912a: 272 (cat. biol.).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *bombycida* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *bombycida* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 625 (tax., key), 629 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 670 (figs 1d, i).
Praestochrysis bombycida (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1986: 150 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis bombycida (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 531 (lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat.).

H o s t s : *Coenobasis amoenas* FELDER 1874, *Monema flavescens* (WALKER 1855) (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Praestochrysis clotho (MOCSÁRY 1913)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *Clotho* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 5 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *clotho* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *clotho* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 629 (syn. of *Chrysis bombycida* MOCSÁRY).
Praestochrysis clotho (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 531 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The record from Tanzania mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 531) requires confirmation.

Praestochrysis dentica BOHART 1986

Praestochrysis dentica new species: BOHART 1986: 148 (descr. ♂ ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo, Malawi), 149 (key), 153 (figs 1a-f).
Praestochrysis dentica BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 531 (Democratic Republic of Congo, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo, Malawi.

Praestochrysis elevata (MOCSÁRY 1913)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *elevata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 4 (descr. ♂, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *elevata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).
Praestochrysis elevata (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1986: 150 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis elevata (MOCSÁRY): BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Eritrea).
Praestochrysis elevata (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 532 (Eritrea, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Praestochrysis gambica BOHART 1986

Praestochrysis gambica new species: BOHART 1986: 150 (key), 151 (descr. ♀♀, Gambia, Sierra Leone), 154 (figs 8a-d).
Praestochrysis gambica BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 531 (tax.), 532 (Gambia, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Gambia, Sierra Leone.

Praestochrysis gaullei (du BUYSSON 1898)

Chrysis Gaullei n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898a: 142 (descr. ♂, Central Africa).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *gaullei* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).
Praestochrysis gaullei (du BUYSSON): BOHART 1986: 150 (key, tax.).

Praestochrysis gaullei (du BUYSSON): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 532 (Central Africa, cat.).

Distribution: "Central Africa".

The records from Botswana, Democratic Republic of Congo and Tanzania mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 532) require confirmation.

Praestochrysis guineae (BISCHOFF 1910)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *guineae* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 484 (descr. ♀, Guinea), pl. 7 (fig. 14).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *guineae* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).
Praestochrysis guineae (BISCHOFF): BOHART 1986: 149 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis guineae BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 531 (tax.), 532 (Guinea, cat.).

Distribution: "Guinea".

The record from Uganda mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 532) should be checked.

Praestochrysis hardenbergi (EDNEY 1954) new combination

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *hardenbergi* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954b: 625 (key), 632 (descr. ♂, Zimbabwe), 670 (figs 1f, k).

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

Chrysis hardenbergi EDNEY is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990).

Praestochrysis inevitabilis (du BUYSSON 1898)

Chrysis inevitabilis n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898a: 145 (descr. ♀, Congo), pl. 1 (figs 17, 18).
Chrysis (*Heptachrysis*) *inevitabilis* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 69 (cat.).
Praestochrysis inevitabilis (du BUYSSON): BOHART 1986: 149 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis inevitabilis (du BUYSSON): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 532 (Congo, cat.).

Distribution: "Congo".

Praestochrysis ivoriana BOHART 1986

Praestochrysis ivoriana new species: BOHART 1986: 150 (key), 151 (descr. ♀♀, Ivory Coast), 154 (figs 7a-d).
Praestochrysis ivoriana BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 532 (Ivory Coast, cat.).

Distribution: Ivory Coast.

Praestochrysis lamborni BOHART 1987

Praestochrysis lamborni new species: BOHART 1987a: 45 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Malawi), 47 (figs 2a-e).
Praestochrysis lamborni BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 532 (Malawi, cat.).

Distribution: Malawi.

Praestochrysis leechi BOHART 1986

Praestochrysis leechi new species: BOHART 1986: 150 (key), 151 (descr. ♂, Tanzania), 154 (figs 6a-f).
Praestochrysis leechi BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 533 (Tanzania, cat.).

Distribution: Tanzania.

Praestochrysis micromorpha (MOCSÁRY 1908)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *micromorpha* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 522 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *micromorpha* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 63 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *micromorpha* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 625 (key, tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 670 (fig. 1a).
Praestochrysis micromorpha (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1986: 149 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis micromorpha (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 533 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Praestochrysis nidia (MOCSÁRY 1914)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *Nidia* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 58 (descr. ♀, Zambia).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *nidia* MOCSÁRY: Edney 1954b: 625 (syn. of *Chrysis micromorpha* MOCSÁRY).
Praestochrysis nidia (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 533 (tax., Zambia, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zambia.

The records from Democratic Republic of Congo and South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 533) require confirmation.

Praestochrysis nigromaculata (BISCHOFF 1910)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *nigromaculata* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 483 (descr. ♂ ♀, Equatorial Guinea), pl. 7 (fig. 14).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *nigromaculata* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 63 (cat.), pl. 5 (figs 41a, b).
Praestochrysis nigromaculata (BISCHOFF): BOHART 1986: 149 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis nigromaculata (BISCHOFF): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 533 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Equatorial Guinea, cat.).
Chrysis* (*Pentachrysis*) *nigromaculata minor* n.forma: BISCHOFF 1910: 484 (descr. ♀, Equatorial Guinea). **new synonym
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *nigromaculata* var. *minor* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 63 (tax., cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Equatorial Guinea.

The record from Uganda mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 533) should be checked. *Chrysis nigromaculata minor* BISCHOFF 1910, which is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990), is a junior homonym of *Chrysis dichroa minor* MOCSÁRY 1889 or *Chrysis humboldti minor* MOCSÁRY 1889.

Praestochrysis pentodontophora BISCHOFF 1910

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *pentodontophora* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 484 (descr. ♀, Kenya), pl. 7 (fig. 15).
Praestochrysis pentadontophora (!) (BISCHOFF): BOHART 1986: 149 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis pentodontophora (BISCHOFF): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 534 (Kenya (not Guinea), cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Kenya.

Praestochrysis popularis (EDNEY 1954)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *popularis* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954b: 624 (tax.), 625 (key), 630 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Zimbabwe), 670 (figs 1e, j).

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *popularis* EDNEY: EDNEY 1962: 865 (Zambia).
Praestochrysis popularis (EDNEY): BOHART 1986: 150 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis popularis (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 534 (cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zambia, Zimbabwe.

The record from Democratic Republic of Congo mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 534) requires confirmation.

Praestochrysis pretoriae BOHART 1986

Praestochrysis pretoriae new species: BOHART 1986: 150 (key), 152 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, biol., South Africa), 154 (figs 3a-g).
Praestochrysis pretoriae BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (fig. 134f), 534 (South Africa, cat.).

H o s t : *Latoia latistriga* (WALKER 1855) (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Praestochrysis prorata (EDNEY 1954)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *prorata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1954b: 625 (key), 628 (descr. ♂, biol., South Africa), 670 (figs 1c, h).
Praestochrysis prorata (EDNEY): BOHART 1986: 150 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis prorata (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 534 (South Africa, cat.).

H o s t : *Latoia johannes* (DISTANT 1898) (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The record from Democratic Republic of Congo mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 534) should be checked.

Praestochrysis saegerae BOHART 1986

Praestochrysis saegerae new species: BOHART 1986: 150 (key), 152 (descr. ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo), 154 (figs 4a-e).
Praestochrysis saegerae BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 534 (Democratic Republic of Congo, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo.

Praestochrysis septidens BOHART 1986

Praestochrysis septidens new species: BOHART 1986: 149 (key), 152 (descr. ♀, Kenya), 153 (figs 2a-e).
Praestochrysis septidens BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 534 (Kenya, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Kenya.

Praestochrysis spina (BRULLÉ 1846)

Chrysis spina n.sp.: BRULLÉ 1846: 29 (descr. ♂, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *spina* BRULLÉ: MOCSÁRY 1889: 521 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Senegal, Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *spina* BRULLÉ: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 97 (cat.).
Chrysis spina BRULLÉ: du BUYSSON 1898b: 537 (tax., descr. ♀, Congo), 571 (Senegal), pl. 19 (figs 2a, b).
Chrysis spina BRULLÉ: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (Congo, Senegal).

Chrysis spina BRULLÉ: BINGHAM 1903: 65 (tax., South Africa).
Praestochrysis spina (BRULLÉ): BOHART 1986: 150 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis spina (BRULLÉ): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 531 (tax.), 534 (tax., Senegal, Tanzania, cat.).
**Chrysis abyssinica* n.sp.: RADOSZKOWSKY 1876: 148 (descr., Ethiopia).
Chrysis abyssinica RADOSZKOWSKY: MOCSÁRY 1889: 521 (syn.).
**Pentachrysis kibonotoensis* sp.nov: CAMERON 1910: 298 (descr. ♂ (not ♀), Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *kibonotoensis* CAMERON: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (tax., cat.).
Pentachrysis kibonotensis CAMERON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 535 (syn., tax., Tanzania).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : "Congo", Ethiopia, Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania.

Praestochrysis townesorum BOHART 1986

Praestochrysis townesorum new species: BOHART 1986: 150 (key), 153 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Praestochrysis townesorum BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 535 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Praestochrysis tropica (MOCSÁRY 1899)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *tropica* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1899: 486 (descr. ♀, Gabon).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *tropica* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 63 (cat.).
Praestochrysis tropica (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1986: 149 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis tropica (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 535 (Gabon, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Gabon.

Genus *P r i m e u c h r o e u s* LINSENMAIER 1968

Description: LINSENMAIER 1968: 38.
Typus generis: *Chrysis papuana* MOCSÁRY 1899.
Distribution: Australian, Ethiopian and Oriental Region.
Valid species: 1.

Primeuchroeus ghilianii (GRIBODO 1879)

Chrysis Ghilianii n.sp.: GRIBODO 1879: 335 (descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *ghilianii* GRIBODO: MOCSÁRY 1889: 290 (tax., descr., South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *ghilianii* GRIBODO: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 64 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *ghilianii* GRIBODO: MOCSÁRY 1893: 220 (tax., descr. ♀, Gabon, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *ghiliani* (!) GRIBODO: BISCHOFF 1913: 43 (cat.).
Chrysidea ghiliani (!) GRIBODO: EDNEY 1952: 404 (tax.), 407 (key, tax., descr. ♂ ♀, throughout Southern Africa except Western Cape Province), pls 1 (figs k, l), 4 (fig. p).
Chrysidea ghiliana (!) GRIBALDO (!): EDNEY 1962: 861 (Zimbabwe).
Chrysidea ghiliani (!) (GRIBODO): GESS 1981: 26 (biol., South Africa).
Primeuchroeus ghilianii (GRIBODO): BOHART 1988b: 23 (key, tax.).
Primeuchroeus ghilianii (GRIBODO): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 35 (figs 8a, d), 539 (tax.), 541 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Cameroon, South Africa, Zimbabwe, cat.).
Primeuchroeus ghilianii (GRIBODO): ROSA 2009: 230 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
**Chrysogona apiculata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 540 (descr. ♂, Zimbabwe).
Chrysogona apiculata MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 450 (South Africa).
Chrysidea apiculata MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 35 (cat.).

Chrysidea (!) *apiculata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 404 (syn.), 407 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Gonochrysis*) *biangulata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 544 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Gonochrysis*) *biangulata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 42 (cat.).
Chrysis biangulata MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 404 (syn.), 407 (syn.).
Primeuchroeus biangulatus (MOCSÁRY): BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis biangulatus (!) MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 541 (syn.).
**Chrysogona cuprata* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 451 (descr. ♀, Cameroon).
Chrysidea cuprata (BISCHOFF): BISCHOFF 1913: 35 (tax., cat.).
Chrysogona cupratus (!) BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 541 (syn.).
**Chrysis insueta* n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1900: 143 (descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 3 (figs 9, 10).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *insueta* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 45 (cat.).
Chrysis insueta du BUYSSON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 541 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cameroon, Gabon, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

The records from Nigeria and Uganda mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 541) require confirmation.

Genus *P s e u d o s p i n o l i a* LINSENMAIER 1951

Description: LINSENMAIER 1951: 44.
Typus generis: *Chrysis uniformis* DAHLBOM 1854.
Distribution: Ethiopian, Nearctic, Neotropical and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 2.

Pseudospinolia ardoris KIMSEY 1990

Pseudospinolia ardoris n.nom.: KIMSEY (In: KIMSEY & BOHART) 1990: 546 (replacement name for *Chrysis ardens* MOCSÁRY, South Africa).
Pseudospinolia ardoris KIMSEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 545 (Southern Africa), 546 (tax., cat.).
Pseudospinolia ardoris KIMSEY: GESS 1996: 280 (app. 2: biol., South Africa), 281 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Pseudospinolia ardoris KIMSEY: GESS & Gess 2003: 7 (biol., South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Holochrysis*) *ardens* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 543 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *ardens* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 37 (cat.).
Pseudochrysis ardens (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1948: 185 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 186 (fig. 11), 207 (fig. 27a).
Pseudospinolia ardens (MOCSÁRY): GESS & GESS 1976: 97 (tax., biol., South Africa).
Pseudospinolia ardens (MOCSÁRY): GESS 1981: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Spinolia ardens (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY 1983: 145 (tax., cat.).

H o s t : ? *Aethiopicodynerus insignis* (de SAUSSURE 1856) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis ardens MOCSÁRY 1902 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis ardens* COQUEBERT 1801. The record from Lesotho mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 546) should be checked.

Pseudospinolia tumida (MOCSÁRY 1911)

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *tumida* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 464 (descr. ♂, Eritrea).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *tumida* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 41 (cat.).
Pseudospinolia tumida (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 545 (Eritrea (not Ethiopia)), 548 (tax., Eritrea, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

Genus *S p i n t h a r i n a* SEMENOW 1892

Description: SEMENOW 1892: 485.
Typus generis: *Chrysis vagans* RADOSZKOWSKI 1877.
Distribution: Ethiopian and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 13.

Spintharina albata (EDNEY 1952)

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *albata albata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 424 (descr. ♂♂, South Africa), pls 2 (fig. d), 4 (fig. f).
Spintharina albata (EDNEY): BOHART 1987b: 94 (key, tax.), 100 (fig. 3).
Spintharina albata (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 554 (figs 142e, h), 556 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Spintharina apiculata (MOCSÁRY 1908)

Chrysis (*Monochrysis*) *apiculata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 510 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Monochrysis*) *apiculata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 44 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *apiculata* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 418 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 1 (fig. a).
Spintharina apiculata (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1987b: 94 (key, tax.).
Spintharina apiculata (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 556 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Spintharina arnoldi (BRAUNS 1928)

Spintharis Arnoldi n.sp.: BRAUNS 1928: 383 (descr. ♂♂, Zimbabwe).
Spintharis arnoldi BRAUNS: EDNEY 1948: 178 (tax., descr. ♂, Zimbabwe).
Spintharis arnoldi BRAUNS: ZIMMERMANN 1950b: 318 (tax.), 322 (tax.).
Spintharina arnoldi (BRAUNS): BOHART 1987b: 94 (key, tax.).
Spintharina arnoldi (BRAUNS): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 556 (tax., Namibia, Zimbabwe, cat.).
Spintharina arnoldi (BRAUNS): GESS & GESS 2003: 8 (biol., Namibia).
Spintharina arnoldi (BRAUNS): GESS & GESS 2006: 20 (biol., Namibia).
**Chrysis* (*Holochrysis*) *albata kaokoana* n.sp. & sub.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 425 (descr. ♂, Namibia), pl. 4 (fig. h).
Chrysis albata var. *kaokoana* EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 556 (syn., lectotype design. by Bohart, Namibia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, Zimbabwe.

The record from South Africa mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 556) requires confirmation.

Spintharina bispinosa (MOCSÁRY 1902)

Spintharis bispinosa n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 539 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Spintharis bispinosa MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1904: 404 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Spintharina bispinosa (MOCSÁRY): BRAUNS 1911: 18 (biol., South Africa).
Sintharis (!) *bispinosa* MOCSÁRY: BRAUNS 1913: 206 (biol., South Africa).
Spintharina bispinosa (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 23 (cat.).
Spintharis bispinosa MOCSÁRY: BRAUNS 1928: 384 (tax., Africa).

Spintharis bispinosa MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1948: 173 (key, tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), 174 (fig. 3), 206 (fig. 26d).
Spintharis bispinosa MOCSÁRY: ZIMMERMANN 1950b: 318 (tax., South Africa), 322 (tax.), 323 (tax.).
Euchroeus (*Hyalichroeus*) *bispinosa* (MOCSÁRY): LINSENMAIER 1959a: 70 (tax., cat.).
Spintharina bispinosa (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1987b: 94 (key, tax.), 100 (fig. 4).
Spintharina bispinosa (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 553 (fig. 141), 555 (biol.), 556 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
**Spintharina* sp. (near *bispinosa* (MOCSÁRY)): GESS 1996: 286 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Spintharina sp. (near *bispinosa* (MOCSÁRY)): GESS & GESS 2003: 8 (biol., South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The record from Namibia mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 556) should be checked.

Spintharina cyanophris (MOCSÁRY 1890)

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *cyanophris* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1890: 54 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *cyanophris* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 416 (tax., descr., ♀, South Africa), pl. 2 (fig. j).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *cyanophris* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 38 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *cyanophris* MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 55 (cat.).
Spintharina cyanophris (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1987b: 94 (key, tax.).
Spintharina cyanophris (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 556 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Spintharina edneyi BOHART 1987

Spintharina edneyi new name: BOHART 1987b: 95 (key), 98 (tax., South Africa), 100 (fig. 2).
Spintharina edneyi BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 557 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Gonochrysis*) *rubescens* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 439 (key), 446 (descr. ♂, South Africa), pls 3 (fig. h), 4 (fig. g).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Chrysis rubescens EDNEY 1954 is a junior homonym of *Chrysis analis rubescens* RADOSZKOVSKY 1880.

Spintharina invreai ZIMMERMANN 1952

Spintharina invreai nov.sp.: ZIMMERMANN 1952: 360 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, Ethiopia).
Spintharina invreai ZIMMERMANN: INVREA 1953: 61 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Ethiopia).
Spintharina invreai ZIMMERMANN:0 KIMSEY 1986b: 109 (lectotype design., Ethiopia).
Spintharina invreai ZIMMERMANN: BOHART 1987b: 94 (key).
Spintharina invreai ZIMMERMANN: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 557 (tax., Ethiopia, cat.).
Spintharina invreai ZIMMERMANN: ROSA 2009: 238 (tax., Ethiopia, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Ethiopia.

The record from Somalia mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 557) should be checked.

Spintharina kimseyae BOHART 1987

Spintharina kimseyae new species: BOHART 1987b: 96 (key), 99 (descr. ♀, South Africa), 100 (fig. 1).
Spintharina kimseyae BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 557 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Spintharina pleuralis (MOCSÁRY 1904)

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *pleuralis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1904: 405 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *pleuralis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 40 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *pleuralis* MOCSÁRY: BRAUNS 1928: 384 (syn. of *Spintharis bispinosa* MOCSÁRY, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *pleuralis* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 417 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 1 (fig. b).
Euchroeus (*Hyalichroeus*) *pleuralis* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 70 (tax., cat.).
Spintharina pleuralis (MOCSÁRY): BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Spintharina pleuralis (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1987b: 96 (key).
Spintharina pleuralis (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 557 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
Spintharina pleuralis (MOCSÁRY): GESS & GESS 2003: 8 (biol., South Africa).
**Chrysis* (*Monochrysis*) *vestalis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 511 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Monochrysis*) *vestalis* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 44 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Monochrysis*) *vestalis* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 417 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Holochrysis*) *viridior* n.sp.: EDNEY 1952: 414 (key), 416 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis viridior EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 557 (syn., lectotype design. by Kimsey, South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Spintharina poecilopus (MOCSÁRY 1911)

Chrysis (*Monochrysis*) *poecilopus* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1911: 472 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Monochrysis*) *poecilopus* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 44 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *poecilopus* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 413 (tax.), 414 (key), 420 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa), pl. 2 (fig. l).
Spintharina poecilopus (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1987b: 94 (key, tax.).
Spintharina poecilopus (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 557 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Spintharina polychroma (MOCSÁRY 1908)

Chrysis (*Monochrysis*) *polychroma* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 509 (descr. ♀♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Monochrysis*) *polychroma* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 44 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *polychroma* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1952: 413 (tax.), 414 (key), 415 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), pls 2 (fig. i), 4 (fig. k).
Spintharina polychroma (MOCSÁRY): BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Spintharina polychroma (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1987b: 96 (key).
Spintharina polychroma (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 557 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Spintharina postpunctata BOHART 1987

Spintharina postpunctata new species: BOHART 1987b: 96 (key), 98 (descr. ♀, South Africa), 100 (fig. 6).
Spintharina postpunctata BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 558 (tax., South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Spintharina senegalae BOHART 1987

Spintharina senegalae new species: BOHART 1987b: 95 (key), 97 (descr. ♀, Senegal), 100 (fig. 9).
Spintharina senegalae BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 558 (tax., Senegal, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Senegal.

Genus *S p i n t h a r o s o m a* ZIMMERMANN 1959

Description: ZIMMERMANN 1959: 32.
Typus generis: *Spintharis chrysonota* DAHLBOM 1854.
Synoym: *Hyalichroeus* LINSENMAIER 1959.
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 1.

Spintharosoma chrysonota (DAHLBOM 1854)

Spintharis chrysonota KLUG n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 351 (descr., South Africa), 352 (figs).
Spintharis chrysonota DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 177 (key), 178 (tax., descr. ♂♂, South Africa).
Spintharis chrysonota DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 36 (cat.).
Spintharis chrysonota DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1910: 448 (syn. of *Spintharis destituta* DAHLBOM, South Africa), pl. 7 (figs 20a, b).
Spintharis (*Spintharis*) *chrysonota* DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1913: 23 (cat.), pl. 2 (figs 13a-g).
Spintharis chrysonota DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1948: 173 (key), 177 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, fig. 6, South Africa), 206 (fig. 26f).
Spintharis chrysonota DAHLBOM: ZIMMERMANN 1950b: 318 (tax., South Africa), 320 (tax.), 323 (tax.).
Spintharosoma chrysonota (DAHLBOM): ZIMMERMANN 1959: 32 (typ. gen.).
Euchroeus (*Hyalichroeus*) *chrysonota* (DAHLBOM): LINSENMAIER 1959a: 70 (typ. subgen., cat.).
Spintharis chrysonota DAHLBOM: CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 80 (South Africa, cat.).
Spintharosoma chrysonota (DAHLBOM): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 559 (fig. 143), 560 (figs 144a-f), 561 (tax., cat.).
Spintharosoma chrysonota (DAHLBOM): GESS 1996: 281 (app. 2: biol., South Africa), 286 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Spintharosoma chrysonota (DAHLBOM): GESS & GESS 2003: 8 (biol., South Africa).
**Spintharis chrysonota* KLUG (nomen nudum): SPINOLA 1843: 35 (tax., South Africa).
Spintharis deaurata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 177 (key), 179 (descr. ♂, ? Southern Africa). **new synonym
Spintharis (*Spintharis*) *deaurata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 23 (cat.).
Spintharis deaurata MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 36 (cat.).
Spintharis deaurata MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1948: 173 (key), 175 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), 176 (fig. 5), 206 (fig. 26e).
Spintharis deaurata MOCSÁRY: ZIMMERMANN 1950b: 318 (tax., South Africa), 320 (tax.), 323 (tax.).
Spintharis deaurata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 561 (syn. of *Spintharosoma destituta* DAHLBOM).
Spintharis destituta* n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1854: 352 (descr. ♂, South Africa), 353 (figs). **new synonym.

Spintharis destituta DAHLBOM: MOCSÁRY 1889: 177 (key), 180 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Spintharis destituta DAHLBOM: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 36 (cat.).
Spintharis destituta DAHLBOM: BISCHOFF 1910: 448 (syn. of *Spintharis chrysonota* DAHLBOM).
Spintharis destituta DAHLBOM: EDNEY 1948: 173 (tax., key), 175 (tax., descr. ♂, fig. 4, South Africa), 206 (fig. 26c).
Spintharis destituta DAHLBOM: ZIMMERMANN 1950b: 318 (tax.), 320 (tax.).
Hedychridium destituta (DAHLBOM): LINSENMAIER 1959a: 70 (tax.).
Spintharosoma destituta (DAHLBOM): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 561 (tax., South Africa, Southern Africa, cat.).
Spintharosoma destituta (DAHLBOM): GESS 1996: 281 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).
Spintharosoma destituta (DAHLBOM): GESS & GESS 2003: 8 (biol., South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

The holotypes of *Spintharis chrysonota* DAHLBOM (Zoologiska Museet in Lund, not in the Spinola Collection in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin), *Spintharis destituta* DAHLBOM (Lund, not in the Spinola Collection in Turin) and *Spintharis deaurata* MOCSÁRY (Naturhistorisches Museum Wien) have been studied by Paolo Rosa.

Genus *S t i l b i c h r y s i s* BISCHOFF 1910 status revived

Description: BISCHOFF 1910: 448.
Typus generis: *Stilbichrysis biselevata* BISCHOFF 1910.
Synonym: *Afrospinolia* LINSENMAIER 1968.
Distribution: Ethiopian Region.
Valid species: 3.

LINSENMAIER (1997: 263) treated *Stilbichrysis* as subgenus of *Euchroeus* LATREILLE 1809, but we follow KIMSEY & BOHART (1990).

Stilbichrysis aurovirens (MOCSÁRY 1913)

Chrysis (*Spinolia*) *aurovirens* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 43 (descr. ♂, Kenya).
Euchroeus (*Afrospinolia*) *aurovirens* (MOCSÁRY): LINSENMAIER 1968: 44 (tax., descr. ♂, East Africa (= Kenya)).
Euchroeus aurovirens (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY 1983: 142 (cat.).
Stilbichrysis aurovirens (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 563 (tax., fig. 146e), 564 (tax., Democratic Republic of Congo, cat.).
Euchroeus (*Afrospinolia*) *aurovirens* (MOCSÁRY): LINSENMAIER 1997: 263 (tax., East Africa (= Kenya)).
Euchroeus* (*Afrospinolia*) *katanganus* n.sp.: LINSENMAIER 1968: 42 (typ. subgen., descr. ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo). **new synonym
Euchroeus katanganus LINSENMAIER: KIMSEY 1983: 142 (cat.).
Euchroeus katanganus LINSENMAIER: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 564 (syn.).
Euchroeus (*Afrospinolia*) *katanganus* LINSENMAIER: LINSENMAIER 1997: 263 (tax., Democratic Republic of Congo).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo, Kenya.

The type locality of *Chrysis aurovirens* MOCSÁRY Luitpoldkette is situated in Kenya. The locality Leopoldville (Democratic Republic of Congo) mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 564) is probably a reading error. *Euchroeus katanganus* LINSENMAIER is only the female of *Stilbichrysis aurovirens* (MOCSÁRY).

Stilbichrysis biselevata BISCHOFF 1910

Stilbichrysis biselevata n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 448 (typ. gen., descr. ♀, Somalia), pl. 7 (figs 2a-c).
Stilbichrysis biselevata BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 26 (cat.), pl. 3 (figs 17a-e).
Stilbichrysis biselevata BISCHOFF: INVREA 1953: 62 (tax.,), 63 (figs 5a, b).
Stilbichrysis biselevata BISCHOFF: KIMSEY 1983: 143 (fig. 6), 145 (cat.).
Stilbichrysis biselevata BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 562 (fig. 145), 564 (Somalia, cat.).
Euchroeus (*Stilbichrysis*) *biselevata* BISCHOFF: LINSENMAIER 1997: 263 (tax.).

Distribution: Somalia.

Stilbichrysis serrulata (EDNEY 1962)

Euchroeus serrulata sp.nov.: EDNEY 1962: 859 (descr. ♀♀, fig. 1a, Zambia), 860 (key), 863 (fig. 2a).
Stilbichrysis serrulata (EDNEY): KIMSEY 1983: 145 (tax., cat.).
Stilbichrysis serrulata (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 31 (fig. 6), 563 (figs 146a-d), 564 (lectotype design. by Bohart, Zambia, cat.).

Distribution: Zambia.

The record from Mozambique mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 564) should be checked.

Genus *Stilbum* SPINOLA 1806

Description: SPINOLA 1806: 9.
Typus generis: *Chrysis calens* FABRICIUS 1781 (= *Chrysis cyanura* FORSTER 1771).
Distribution: Australian, Ethiopian, Oriental and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 1.

Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER 1771)

Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): KOHL 1894: 344 (Gabon, Mozambique).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): KIRBY 1903: 238 (Socotra).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): TULLGREN 1904: 426 (Cameroon).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): SJÖSTEDT 1905: 48 (cat. Cameroon).
Stilbum cyanurum cyanurum (FORSTER): MANTERO 1915: 31 (Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Gabon, Guinea Bissau, São Thomé.and Príncipe (São Thomé)).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): ZIMMERMANN 1937: 646 (tax., Australian, Ethiopian, Oriental and Palaearctic Region).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): EDNEY 1948: 171 (fig. 2).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): EDNEY 1956: 415 (tax.).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): LINSENMAIER 1959a: 180 (key, tax., cat.), 216 (fig. 686).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): ROBERTSON 1969: 483 (Tanzania).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): van den BERG 1973: 167 (biol., South Africa).
Stilbum cyanurum (FÖRSTER (!)): MEDLER 1980: 469 (Nigeria, cat. Nigeria).
Stilbum cyanurum (FÖRSTER (!)): KIMSEY 1983: 143 (fig. 10), 146 (cat.).
Stilbum cyanurum (FÖRSTER (!)): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 12 (biol.), 22 (fig. 2a), 35 (fig. 8b), 36 (fig.9b), 565 (fig. 147), 566 (figs 148a, c-f), 567 (tax., Socotra, Tanzania, cat.).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): DOLLFUSS 1990: 123 (Central African Republic).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): GESS & GESS 1991b: 79 (biol., South Africa).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): WEAVING 1995: 201 (tab. 13), 204 (biol., South Africa).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): van VONDEL 1995: 24 (Mozambique, cat.).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): GESS 1996: 268 (app. 2: biol., South Africa), 283 (app. 2: biol., South Africa).

Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): LINSENMAIER 1999: 254 (tax., Africa).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): GESS & GESS 2003: 8 (biol., Namibia, South Africa).
Stilbum cyanurum (FÖRSTER (!)): BÁEZ, GARCÍA & KOPONEN 2005: 97 (Cape Verde (Santo Antão), cat. Cape Verde).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): ROSA 2005: 96 (Cape Verde (Boavista), Guinea Bissau, São Thomé.and Príncipe (São Thomé), Somalia).
Stilbum cyanurum (FORSTER): GESS & GESS 2006: 22 (biol., Namibia).
**Stilbum cyanurum sokotranum* n.ssp.: LINSENMAIER 1987: 156 (descr. ♂ ♀, Socotra).
Stilbum cyanurum sokotranum LINSENMAIER: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 567 (syn.).
**Stilbum amethystinum* FABRICIUS 1775: SMITH 1874: 470 (tax., Senegambia, Sierra Leone, Angola, South Africa, Mozambique, cat.).
Stilbum amethystinum (FABRICIUS): RADOSZKOWSKI 1889: 34 (tax, Senegal), pl. 6 (figs 70a, b, f, i, k).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): MOCSÁRY 1889: 192 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, whole Africa), 617 (biol.).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): de DALLA TORRE 1892: 38 (cat.).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): STADELMANN 1897: 51 (Tanzania, Zanzibar).
Chrysis splendidum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): du BUYSSON 1898b: 544 (Central African Republic, Congo, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Gabon, Senegal, Zambia), 561 (Gabon, Guinea, Senegal).
Chrysis splendidum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): du BUYSSON 1899: 169 (Africa).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): de SCHULTHESS-SCHINDLER 1899: 253 (Mozambique).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): KOHL 1906: 283 (Socotra).
Stilbum splendidum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): ZAVATTARI 1907b: 4 (Zambia).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): MOCSÁRY 1910: 33 (Botswana).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): BISCHOFF 1910: 449 (Africa).
Stilbum splendidum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): CAMERON 1910: 297 (Tanzania).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): BRAUNS 1911: 17 (biol., South Africa), 18 (biol. as *Stilbum*), 19 (biol. as *Stilbum* sp.).
Stilbum splendidum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): LONGSTAFF 1911: 127 (Sudan).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): MOCSÁRY 1912a: 272 (cat. biol.).
Stilbum splendidum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): LONGSTAFF 1912: 412 (Sudan).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): MAIDL 1913: 557 (Sudan).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): BISCHOFF 1913: 26 (cat.).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): von SCHULTHESS RECHBERG 1914: 285 (Cameroon).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): MANTERO 1915: 31 (Cape Verde, Guinea Bissau).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): BISCHOFF 1924: 228 (Sudan).
Stilbum splendidum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): GUIGLIA 1928: 501 (Somalia).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): SCHULTHESS 1929: 189 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *amethistinum* (!) (FABRICIUS): GUIGLIA 1940: 274 (Somalia).
Stilbum cyanurum subsp. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): EDNEY 1948: 183 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, widely distributed throughout Africa), 184 (fig. 10), 206 (fig. 26a).
Stilbum cyanurum subsp. *amethystinum* (FABRICIUS): EDNEY 1956: 416 (biol., Namibia, South Africa).
Stilbum cyanurum amethystinum MOCSÁRY (!): EDNEY 1962: 860 (Mozambique).
**Stilbum calens* FABRICIUS 1804: GUÉRIN MENNEVILLE 1848: 351 (Ethiopia).
**Stilbum splendidum* (FABRICIUS): DAHLBOM 1845: 16 (key, tax., Africa).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): DAHLBOM 1850: 135 (cat.), 135 (cat., South Africa), 142 (cat., South Africa).

Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): DAHLBOM 1854: 358 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Senegal, Africa), pl. 12 (figs 114a-f).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): SMITH 1860: 66 (Gambia, Senegal, South Africa).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): GERSTAECKER 1862: 519 (tax., Mozambique).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): WALKER 1871: 7 (Djibouti).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): RITSEMA 1874: 181 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): RADOSKOVSKY 1881: 218 (Angola).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): MAGRETTI 1884a: 243 (tax., without locality).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): MAGRETTI 1884b: 534 (biol., Eritrea, Ethiopia, Sudan).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): MAGRETTI 1885: 316 (Ethiopia), 317 (biol., Ethiopia), 353 (cat.).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): GRIBODO 1895: 120 (tax., Mozambique).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): du BUYSSON 1898b: 543 (Angola, Congo, Djibouti, Gabon, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania), 561 (Central African Republic, Guinea, Senegal, South Africa).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): du BUYSSON 1899: 169 (Africa).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *splendidum* RITSEMA (!): MAGRETTI 1899: 610 (tax., Somalia).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): du BUYSSON 1900: 156 (Ethiopia, Gabon, South Africa).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *splendidum* (FABRICIUS): BINGHAM 1903: 64 (tax., Malawi, South Africa).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): MORICE & SZÉPLIGETI 1904: 1 (Sudan).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): ZAVATTARI 1907a: 4 (Somalia).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): SCHULZ 1907: 296 (Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): du BUYSSON 1908a: 135 (Niger).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): MANTERO 1909: 452 (tax., Uganda, footnote: Uganda).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): du BUYSSON 1910b: 229 (Mauretania).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): GUIGLIA 1931: 164 (Eritrea).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): INVREA 1936: 129 (Somalia).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *splendidum* (FABRICIUS): ZIMMERMANN 1937: 647 (fig. 1), 649 (tax., Ethiopian, Oriental and Palaearctic Region), 651 (tax.), 652 (cat., map, tax., Republic of Congo, Tanzania), 659 (cat., biol.), 660 (biol.).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *splendidum* (FABRICIUS): INVREA 1939a: 314 (Somalia).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *splendidum* (FABRICIUS): INVREA 1939b: 94 (tax., Somalia).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *splendidum* (FABRICIUS): INVREA 1941: 314 (Eritrea, Somalia).
Stilbum cyanurum splendidum FORSTER (!): ZIMMERMANN 1950a: 27 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *splendidum* (FABRICIUS): INVREA 1953: 64 (tax., Ethiopa).
Stilbum cyanurum splendidum (FABRICIUS): ZIMMERMANN 1954: 136 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Stilbum cyanurum splendidum (FABRICIUS): BENOIT 1956: 559 (Rwanda).
Stilbum splendidum (FABRICIUS): LINSENMAIER 1959a: 180 (tax., cat.), 215 (figs 664-666).
Stilbum cyanurum splendidum (FABRICIUS): ZIMMERMANN 1963: 413 (Sudan).
Stilbum cyanurum splendidum (FABRICIUS): BONELLI 1973b: 35 (biol., Ethiopia).
Stilbum cyanurum splendidum (FABRICIUS): CASOLARI & CASOLARI MORENO 1980: 79 (Senegal, Sudan).
**Chrysis splendidum* var. *caspicum* du BUYSSON 1896: du BUYSSON 1898b: 544 (Sudan).
Chrysis splendidum var. *caspicum* du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 169 (Sudan).
**Stilbum splendidum cupreum* n.var.: du BUYSSON 1898b: 544 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Stilbum splendidum var. *cupreum* du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 169 (East Africa).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *cupreum* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1910: 449 (Tanzania).
Stilbum splendidum var. *cupreum* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 26 (cat.).
Stilbum splendidum var. *cupreum* du BUYSSON: ZIMMERMANN 1937: 654 (syn. of *Stilbum cyanurum splendidum* FABRICIUS).
**Stilbum splendidum* var. *parva* (nomen nudum): MAGRETTI 1885: 271 (Sudan), 353 (cat.).
**Stilbum splendidum* var. *siculum* TOURNIER 1778: du BUYSSON 1898b: 544 (Zambia).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *siculum* TOURNIER: du BUYSSON 1899: 169 (East Africa).

Stilbum cyanurum var. *siculum* TOURNIER: du BUYSSON 1900: 156 (Congo).
Stilbum cyanurum var. *siculum* TOURNIER: du BUYSSON 1908c: 595 (Zambia).
**Stilbum* sp.: GUEINZIUS 1858: 9 (biol., South Africa).

H o s t s : *Afreumenes athiopicus* (de SAUSSURE 1852), *Delta caffrum* (a LINNÈ 1767), *Delta concinnum* (de SAUSSURE 1855), *Delta emarginatum* (LINNAEUS 1758) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) – *Sceliphron spirifex* (LINNAEUS 1758) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde (Boa Vista, Santiago, São Antão), Central African Republic, Chad, "Congo", Democratic Republic of Congo, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Mauretania, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Republic of Congo, Rwanda, São Thomé and Príncipe (São Thomé), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Socotra, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia.

Known from the Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Region. Paolo Rosa has seen material from several countries (LINSENMAIER (1999: 254 as Africa)) in the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern), but we list only new country or island records: Burkina Faso (Ouagadougou), Cape Verde (Santiago), Chad (without locality, Borkou), Ghana (Accra), Ivory Coast (Abidjan, Bonaké, Fergessedongon, Toulépleu, Odienné), Kenya (Archers Post, Isiolo, Kitani Lodge, Mount Kinganop, Nairobi), Mali (Ségou, Mopti), and Togo (Lomé).

Genus *T r i c h r y s i s* LICHTENSTEIN 1876

Description: LICHTENSTEIN 1876: 27.
Typus generis: *Chrysis cyanea* LINNAEUS 1758.
Distribution: Ethiopian, Oriental and Palaearctic Region.
Valid species: 11.

Trichrysis bohemanni (DAHLBOM 1845)

Chrysis Bohemanni n.sp.: DAHLBOM 1845: 12 (key, descr. ♀ (not ♂), South Africa).
Chrysis bohemanni DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1850: 135 (cat.), 137 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis bohemanni DAHLBOM: DAHLBOM 1854: 186 (tab. genus *Chrysis* 3: key), 187 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), pl. 10 (figs 105a-d).
Chrysogona bohemanni (DAHLBOM): MOCSÁRY 1889: 182 (key), 185 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysogona bohemannii (!) (DAHLBOM): de DALLA TORRE 1892: 36 (cat.).
Chrysogona bohemanni (DAHLBOM): BISCHOFF 1910: 450 (Tanzania).
Chrysidea bohemanni (DAHLBOM): BISCHOFF 1913: 35 (tax., cat.).
Trichryis bohemanni (DAHLBOM): BOHART 1988a: 349 (key, tax., fig. 9).
Trichryis bohemanni (DAHLBOM): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 570 (tax.), 571 (tax., South Africa, Zimbabwe, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Trichrysis*) *inornata* n.sp.: EDNEY 1953: 532 (key), 536 (descr. ♀, Zimbabwe), pl. 1 (fig. c).
Chrysis inornata EDNEY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 571 (syn.).
**Chrysogona minuta* n.sp: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 507 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysidea minuta (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1913: 35 (tax., cat.).
Chrysidea minuta (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1952: 407 (key), 409 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, Zimbabwe), pl. 1 (fig. h), pl. 4 (fig. o).
Chrysidea minuta (MOCSÁRY): ZIMMERMANN 1954: 136 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysogona minuta MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 571 (syn.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.

The holotype (Naturihistoriska Riksmuseet Stockholm) has been studied by Paolo Rosa. It is a female specimen.

Trichrysis coutierei (du BUYSSON 1898) new combination

Chrysis Coutierei n.sp.: du BUYSSON 1898c: 272 (descr. ♀, Djibouti).
Chrysis coutierei du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (tax., Djibouti).
Chrysis coutierei du BUYSSON: du BUYSSON 1900: 153 (Djibouti).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *coutierei* du BUYSSON: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).
Praestochrysis coutierei (du BUYSSON): RISBEC 1950: 454 (tax., biol., Senegal), 451 (fig. 39).
Praestochrysis coutierei (du BUYSSON): BOHART 1986: 149 (key).
Praestochrysis coutierei (du BUYSSON): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 530 (tax.), 531 (Djibouti, cat.).

H o s t : *Delta emarginatum* (LINNAEUS 1758) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Djibouti, Senegal.

The record from Ethiopia mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 531) should be checked.

Trichrysis eardleyi BOHART 1988

Trichrysis eardleyi new species: BOHART 1988a: 348 (key), 349 (fig. 4), 350 (descr. ♂♂ ♀, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania).
Trichrysis eardleyi BOHART: KIMSERY & BOHART 1990: 570 (tax.), 571 (South Africa, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania.

Trichrysis fraterna (MOCSÁRY 1889) new combination

Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *fraterna* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1889: 322 (descr. ♂, Kenya, South Africa).
Chrysis fraterna MOCSÁRY: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 61 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *fraterna* MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1893: 247 (tax., descr. ♀, Congo, Tanzania (Zanzibar)).
Chrysis fraterna MOCSÁRY: STADELMANN 1897: 51 (Kenya).
Chrysis fraterna MOCSÁRY: MAGRETTI 1898: 53 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis fraterna MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1898a: 134 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis fraterna MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1899: 164 (South Africa).
Chrysis fraterna MOCSÁRY: du BUYSSON 1900: 143 (Democratic Republic of Congo, Republic of Congo, South Africa).
Chrysis fraterna MOCSÁRY: SCHULZ 1907: 296 (Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)).
Trichrysis fraterna (MOCSÁRY): BISCHOFF 1910: 458 (Cameroon, Kenya, Namibia, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *fraterna* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 45 (cat.).
Chrysis fraterna MOCSÁRY: MANTERO 1915: 28 (Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Gabon, Guinea Bissau).
Trichrysis fraterna (MOCSÁRY): EDNEY 1953: 532 (key), 538 (tax., descr. ♂, South Africa), pl. 1 (fig. b).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *fraterna* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 861 (Mozambique).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *fraterna* MOCSÁRY: DOLLFUSS 1990: 123 (Central African Republic).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cameroon, Central African Republic, "Congo", Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Ethiopia, Guinea Bissau, Kenya, Namibia, Republic of Congo, South Africa, Tanzania.

Trichrysis fraterna (MOCSÁRY) is not mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990).

Trichrysis heliophila (MOCSÁRY 1899)

Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *heliophila* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1899: 485 (descr. ♂, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *heliophila* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1910: 486 (Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *heliophila* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).
Chrysis heliophila MOCSÁRY: MANTERO 1915: 29 (Cape Verde, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *heliophila* MOCSÁRY: INVREA 1953: 66 (Ethiopia).
Trichrysis heliophila (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1988a: 348 (key, tax.).
Trichrysis heliophila (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 570 (tax.), 572 (tax., South Africa, Tanzania, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Trichrysis*) *convexifrons* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902: 546 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *convexifrons* MOCSÁRY: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 512 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *convexifrons* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 45 (cat.).
Trichrysis convexifrons MOCSÁRY: ZIMMERMANN 1950a: 28 (tax., Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *convexifrons* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1953: 532 (key), 537 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Rhodesia, South Africa), pls 1 (fig. a), 2 (fig. b).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *convexifrons* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1956: 418 (biol., Lesotho, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *convexifrons* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1962: 861 (tax., Malawi, Zimbabwe).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *convexifrons* MOCSÁRY: MEDLER 1980: 469 (Nigeria, cat. Nigeria).
Chrysis (*Chrysis*) *convexifrons* MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 572 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Trichrysis*) *kameruna* n.sp.: BISCHOFF 1910: 457 (descr. ♂ ♀, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *kameruna* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 45 (cat.).
Trichrysis kameruna BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 572 (syn.).

Distribution: Cameroon, Cape Verde, Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malawi, Nigeria, "Rhodesia", South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.

Trichrysis impressifrons (MOCSÁRY 1902)

Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *impressifrons* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 547 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *impressifrons* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 45 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *impressifrons* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1953: 532 (key), 534 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa), pls 1 (fig. f), 2 (fig.a).
Trichrysis impressifrons (MOCSÁRY): BOHART 1988a: 348 (key), 349 (fig. 8).
Trichrysis impressifrons (MOCSÁRY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 570 (tax.), 572 (tax., South Africa, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Trichrysis*) *microsoma* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 512 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *microsoma* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 45 (cat.).
Chrysis microsoma MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1953: 534 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Trichrysis*) *obscurata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 513 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *obscurata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 46 (cat.).
Chrysis obscurata MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1953: 534 (syn.).

Distribution: South Africa.

The record from Democratic Republic of Congo mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 572) should be checked.

Trichrysis inops (GRIBODO 1884) new combination

Chrysis inops n.sp.: GRIBODO 1884: 318 (descr. ♀, Ethiopia), 325 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: MOCSÁRY 1889: 519 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, Ethiopia, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: du BUYSSON 1891: 44 (Gambia).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 72 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: du BUYSSON 1893: 250 (Congo).
Chrysis inops GRIBODO: du BUYSSON 1898b: 536 (tax., Congo).
Chrysis inops GRIBODO: du BUYSSON 1899: 168 (Congo).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 563 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: BISCHOFF 1910: 483 (Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).
Chrysis inops GRIBODO: du BUYSSON 1914: 154 (Kenya).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: EDNEY 1954b: 625 (key), 627 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, East Africa to South Africa), 670 (figs 1b, g).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: INVREA 1953: 67 (Ethiopia).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: EDNEY 1956: 419 (biol., Lesotho, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: EDNEY 1962: 866 (key).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: TAYLOR 1968: 71 (biol., South Africa).
Chrysis inops GRIBODO: GESS 1981: 31 (biol., South Africa).
Praestochrysis inops (GRIBODO): BOHART 1986: 149 (key, tax.).
Praestochrysis inops (GRIBODO): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 529 (biol.), 530 (tax.), 531 (tax.), 532 (tax., Malawi, Nigeria, South Africa, cat.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *inops* GRIBODO: LINSENMAIER 1997: 282 (tax.).
Praestochrysis inops (GRIBODO): ROSA 2009: 237 (tax., Ethiopia, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Pentachrysis*) *Jone* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 59 (descr. ♀, Malawi).
Chrysis jone MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 532 (syn.).
**Pentachrysis leira* nov.sp.: CAMERON 1906: 416 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *leira* CAMERON: BISCHOFF 1913: 62 (cat.).
Pentachrysis leira CAMERON: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 532 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Pentachrysis*) *natalica* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 2 (descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *natalica* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 63 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *natalica* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 627 (syn.).
Praestochrysis natalica (MOCSÁRY): BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, South Africa).
Chrysis natalica MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 532 (syn.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *natalica* MOCSÁRY: LINSENMAIER 1999: 228 (tax., Southern Africa, East Africa), 229 (fig. 295).
**Chrysis* (*Pentachrysis*) *nigeriaca* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 1 (descr. ♀♀, Nigeria).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *nigeriaca* Mocsáry: Bischoff 1913: 63 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *nigeriaca* MOCSÁRY: ZIMMERMANN 1954: 137 (Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *nigeriaca* MOCSÁRY: MEDLER 1980: 469 (cat. Nigeria).
Praestochrysis nigeriaca (MOCSÁRY): BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 342 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Nigeria (not Tanzania)).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *inops nigeriaca* MOCSÁRY: DOLLFUSS 1990: 123 (tax., Central African Republic).
Chrysis nigeriaca MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 532 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Pentachrysis*) *pentodon* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1913: 3 (descr. ♂, South Africa).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *pentodon* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 63 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Pentachrysis*) *pentodon* MOCSÁRY: EDNEY 1954b: 627 (syn.).
Chrysis pentodon MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 532 (syn.).

H o s t : *Pison montanum* CAMERON 1908, *Pison transvaalense* CAMERON 1910 (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Botswana, Central African Republic, "Congo", Democratic Republic of Congo, Ethiopia, Gambia, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.

Chrysis natalica MOCSÁRY 1913 has been raised to species level by LINSENMAIER (1999: 228). We follow KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 532), but the synonyms of *Praestochrysis inops* GRIBODO should be checked. The new combination is based on morphological and biological data The record of *Chrysis natalica* from Egypt (Linsenmaier 1999: 228) is a misidentification. In the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern) there are specimens from following countries: Botswana (Ngami, NE Sehithwa), Democratic Republic of Congo (Kindia), Namibia (Okahandja), Sudan (Medani), Tanzania (Lyanunga Moshi), Uganda (Chua) (as *Chrysis natalica* MOCSÁRY in LINSENMAIER (1999: 228)).

Trichrysis lomholdti BOHART 1988

Trichrysis lomholdti n.sp.: BOHART 1988a: 348 (key), 349 (fig. 7), 351 (descr. ♀, Namibia).
Trichrysis lomholdti BOHART: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 570 (tax.), 572 (Namibia, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia.

Trichrysis polinierii (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842)

Chrysis Polinierii n.sp.: GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE 1842: 149 (descr. ♂, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *polinierii* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: MOCSÁRY 1889: 312 (tax., descr. ♂, Senegal).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *polinieri* (!) GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: du BUYSSON 1891: 34 (tax., descr. ♂, Sierra Leone).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *polinieri* (!) GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 85 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *polinieri* (!) GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: BISCHOFF 1913: 46 (cat.).
Chrysis polinierii GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE: INVREA 1948: 261 (tax., Senegal).
Trichrysis polinierii (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE): BOHART 1988a: 349 (key, tax.).
Trichrysis polinierii (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 312 (tax.), 570 (tax.), 573 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Democratic Republic of Congo, Senegal, Tanzania, cat.).
Trichrysis polinierii (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE): ROSA 2005: 95 (Somalia).
Trichrysis polinierii (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE): ROSA 2009: 214 (tax.), 251 (tax., Senegal, cat.).
**Chrysis* (*Trichrysis*) *arushana* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 375 (descr. ♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *arushana* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 45 (cat.).
Chrysis arushana MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 573 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Trichrysis*) *auromarginata* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1912b: 376 (descr. ♀♀, Tanzania).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *auromarginata* MOCSÁRY: BISCHOFF 1913: 45 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *auromarginata* MOCSÁRY: INVREA 1936: 129 (tax., Somalia).
Trichrysis auromarginata (MOCSÁRY): ZIMMERMANN 1950a: 28 (tax., Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *auromarginata* MOCSÁRY: ZIMMERMANN 1954: 136 (tax., Democratic Republic of Congo).
Trichrysis auromarginata (MOCSÁRY): BOHART & FRENCH 1986: 341 (tax., lectotype design. by Bohart, Tanzania).
Chrysis auromarginata MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 573 (syn., Tanzania).
**Chrysis* (*Trichrysis*) *congolensis* n.sp.: MOCSÁRY 1914: 23 (descr. ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis congolensis MOCSÁRY: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 573 (syn.).
**Chrysis* (*Trichrysis*) *fraterna violacea* n.var.: BISCHOFF 1910: 458 (descr. ♀, Democratic Republic of Congo).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *fraterna* var. *violacea* BISCHOFF: BISCHOFF 1913: 45 (cat.).

Chrysis fraterna var. *violacea* BISCHOFF: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 573 (syn.).
**Chrysis scioensis* GRIBODO 1879: GUIGLIA 1928: 502 (tax., Somalia).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Tanzania.

Bohart (In: KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 573) designated the lectotype of *Chrysis polinierii* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE based on a female (Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris), which has no type status. The holotype (♂) is housed in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria" in Genova.

Trichrysis purpuripyga **(EDNEY 1953)**

Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *purpuripyga* n.sp.: EDNEY 1953: 532 (key), 533 (descr. ♂♂ ♀♀, South Africa), pl. 1 (fig.d).
Trichrysis purpuripyga (EDNEY): BOHART 1988a: 347 (tax.).
Trichrysis purpuripyga (EDNEY): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 570 (tax.), 573 (tax., cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Africa.

Trichrysis scioensis **(GRIBODO 1879)**

Chrysis Scioensis n.sp.: GRIBODO 1879: 344 (descr. ♀ (?), Ethiopia).
Chrysis scioensis GRIBODO: GRIBODO 1881: 251 (tax., descr. ♀ (?), Ethiopia), 252 (figs), 269 (cat.).
Chrysis scioensis GRIBODO: GRIBODO 1884: 325 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *scioensis* GRIBODO: MOCSÁRY 1889: 321 (tax., descr. ♀, Ethiopia, East Africa).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *scioensis* GRIBODO: de DALLA TORRE 1892: 93 (cat.).
Chrysis scioensis GRIBODO: du BUYSSON 1898b: 525 (Djibouti).
Chrysis scioensis GRIBODO: du BUYSSON 1898c: 272 (cat., Djibouti).
Chrysis scioensis GRIBODO: du BUYSSON 1899: 164 (Djibouti).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *scioensis* GRIBODO: BISCHOFF 1913: 46 (cat.).
Chrysis scioensis GRIBODO: von SCHULTHESS RECHBERG 1914: 285 (Cameroon).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *scioensis* GRIBODO: LINSENMAIER 1959a: 169 (key, cat.).
Trichrysis scioensis (GRIBODO): BOHART 1988a: 348 (key, tax.).
Trichrysis scioensis (GRIBODO): KIMSEY & BOHART 1990: 573 (cat.).
Chrysis (*Trichrysis*) *scioensis* GRIBODO: LINSENMAIER 1999: 228 (tax.).
Trichrysis scioensis (GRIBODO): ROSA 2009: 254 (tax., Ethiopia, cat.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cameroon, Djibouti, Ethiopia.

Known from the Palaearctic Region.

The records from South Africa and Tanzania mentioned in KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 573) should be checked.

Doubtful Taxa

In this chapter we list nomina nuda and all species, which are probably misidententified or mislabelled. The identifications should be checked.

Chrysis africana **nomen nudum**

Chrysis africana n.sp.: STADELMANN 1897: 51 (Tanzania).

Chrysis cuprea FABRICIUS (!)

Chrysis cuprea FABRICIUS (!): CANNAVIELLO 1900: 296 (Eritrea).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Eritrea.

This taxon is unknown to us.

Chrysis fabricii MOCSÁRY 1882

**Chrysis sexdentata* FABRICIUS 1798: DAHLBOM 1854: 324 (Senegal).

Known from the Neotropical Region. DAHLBOM (1854) lists one specimen from Senegal received from Spinola. In the Spinola Collection (Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin) there are two specimens from Cayenne and Caroline (Latreille Collection), but none from Senegal. MOCSÁRY (1889: 566) is convinced, that the record from Senegal is a mistake. Therefore this record is not mentioned in de DALLA TORRE (1892: 60), BISCHOFF (1913: 65) and KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 410).

Chrysis gibba BRULLÉ 1846

Chrysis gibba BRULLÉ 1846: de SCHULTHESS 1929: 189 (Democratic Republic of Congo).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Democratic Republic of Congo.

Known from the Neotropical Region. We don't know, which Ethiopian species is related to this name.

Chrysis reichei SPINOLA 1838

Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *reichei* SPINOLA: MOCSÁRY 1908b: 518 (tax., descr. ♀, South Africa).
Chrysis reichei DAHLBOM (!): du BUYSSON 1914: 153 (Kenya).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *reichei* DAHLBOM (!): EDNEY 1954a: 547 (key), 588 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, South Africa, "Rhodesia", East Africa), 620 (fig. 3d).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *reichei* DAHLBOM (!): EDNEY 1956: 418 (South Africa).
Chrysis (*Tetrachrysis*) *reichei* DAHLBOM (!): EDNEY 1962: 862 (Mozambique).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Kenya, Mozambique, "Rhodesia", South Africa.

Known from the Neotropical Region. We don't know, which Ethiopian species are related to the names used by the different authors.

Chrysis vicaria nomen nudum

Chrysis vicaria n.sp.: STADELMANN 1897: 51 (Tanzania).

Chrysura refulgens (SPINOLA 1806)

Chrysis refulgens SPINOLA 1806: du BUYSSON 1898b: 523 (Senegal).
Chrysis refulgens SPINOLA: du BUYSSON 1899: 163 (Senegal).

Known from the Palaearctic Region.This record is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 40), LINSENMAIER (1959: 80). KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 495) and LINSENMAIER (1999: 108). We don't know, which Ethiopian species is related to this name.

Elampus bidentulus LEPELETIER 1806

Ellampus (!) *bidentulus* LEPELETIER 1806: du BUYSSON 1898b: 519 (? Senegal).

Known from the Palaearctic Region. Du BUYSSON (1899: 160) does not list Senegal, anymore. This record is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 8), LINSENMAIER (1959: 18 as *Omalus bidentulus* (LEPELETIER)), KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 245 as *Omalus bidentulus* (LEPELETIER)) and LINSENMAIER (1999: 18 as *Omalus bidentulus* (LEPELETIER)). We have not seen the material, which is probably mislabelled.

Hedychridium roseum (ROSSI 1790)

Hedychridium roseum var. *nanum* (CHEVRIER 1870): du BUYSSON 1898b: 520 (tax., descr. ♀, Africa).
Hedychridium roseum var. *nanum* (CHEVRIER): du BUYSSON 1899: 161 (Africa).

The origin of the specimen is probably North Africa. This record is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 16 as *Hedychridium nanum* CHEVROLAT (!)), KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 203) and LINSENMAIER (1999: 84). We have not seen the material.

Hedychrum morosum du BUYSSON 1900

Hedychrum morosum du BUYSSON: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 538 (South Africa).
Hedychrum morosum du BUYSSON: EDNEY 1940: 83 (key), 111 (tax., descr. ♂ ♀, fig. 61, Namibia, South Africa).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Namibia, South Africa.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. This record is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 19) and KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 216). We don't know, which Ethiopian species are related to the names used by the authors.

Hedychrum radoszkowskyi du BUYSSON 1893

Hedychrum radoszkovskyi (!) du BUYSSON 1893: MOCSÁRY 1902b: 538 (Zimbabwe).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Zimbabwe.

Known from the Palaearctic Region. This record is not mentioned in BISCHOFF (1913: 65) and KIMSEY & BOHART (1990: 219). We don't know, which Ethiopian species is related to this name.

Spintharina mocsaryi RADOSKOWSKI 1890

Spintharina mocsaryi RADOSKOWSKI 1890: LINSENMAIER 1968: 108 (Senegal).

Known from the Palaearctic Region. Paolo Rosa has found this specimen in the Linsenmaier Collection (Natur Museum Luzern). Linsenmaier identified it as *Spintharina* cfr. *mocsaryi* in 1964, but later he changed his opinion and added the label "spec. bei *vagans*". We don't know, which Ethiopian species is related to this name, which must be excluded from the Ethiopian species list.

Acknowledgements

A catalogue can be compiled only in cooperation with several institutions. We are greatly indebted

to following colleagues for their support in our study: Wolfgang Brunnbauer (Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, Austria), Sandor Czõsz (Természettudomànyi Múzeum Budapest, Hungary), Roy Daniellson (Zoologiska Museet Lund, Sweden), Sabine Gaal-Haszler (Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, Austria), Frank Koch (Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, Germany), Nicola Maio (Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Napoli Federico II in Naples, Italy), Roberto Poggi (Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria" in Genova, Italy), Manuela Vizek (Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, Austria), Hege Vårdal (Riksmuseet Stockholm, Sweden), Denise Wyniger (Natur Museum Luzern, Switzerland).

Zusammenfassung

Ein Arten-Katalog der Familie Chrysididae in der äthiopischen Faunenregion wurde erstellt. Zur Zeit sind 32 Gattungen und 428 Arten nachgewiesen. Zahlreiche taxonomischen Änderungen betreffend generische Zugehörigkeit, Status, Synonymie und Emendation werden vorgeschlagen. Für zwei Arten werden Ersatznamen vorgeschlagen: *Chrysis pusilla* MOCSÁRY 1908 = *Chrysis pusillima* ROSA & MADL new name und and *Holopyga capensis* EDNEY 1940 = *Holopyga manuelae* MADL & ROSA new name. *Cephaloparnops* BISCHOFF 1910 und *Stilbichrysis* BISCHOFF 1910 sind gültige Gattungen. Eine Liste zweifelhafter Taxa ist beigefügt.

References

References, in which Chrysididae are not identified to species level, are marked with an asterisk (*).

ABEILLE de PERRIN E. (1879): Synopsis critique et synonymique des chrysides de France. — Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, nouvelle série **26**: 1-128.

ANONYMOUS (1958): A List of Zoological and Botanical Types preserved in Collections in Southern and East Africa Volume **1** – Zoology 1. — Pretoria (South African Museum's Association): III-V, 147 pp.

ASHMOLE N.P. & M.J. ASHMOLE (1997): The land fauna of Ascension Island: new data from caves and lava flows, and a reconstruction of the prehistoric ecosystem. — Journal of Biogeography **24** (5): 549-589.

*ASHMOLE P. & M. ASHMOLE (2000): St Helena and Ascension Island: a natural history. — Shropshire (A. NELSON): 475 pp., 16 unpaginated pages (index).

AZEVEDO C.O., MADL M. & M. OLMI (2010): A Catalogue of the Bethylidae, Chrysididae, Dryinidae, Embolemidae, Sclerogibbidae and Scolebythidae of the Malagasy Subregion (Hymenoptera, Chrysidoidea). — Linzer biologische Beiträge **42** (2): 845-918.

BÁEZ M., GARCÍA A. & M. KOPONEN (2005): Hymenoptera. — In: ARECHAVALETA M., ZURITA N., MARRERO M.C. & J.L. MARTIN (eds), Lista preliminar de especies silvestres de Cabo Verde (Hongos, Plantas y Animales Terrestres): 96-100.

BENOIT P.L.G. (1951): Alieniscidae nomen novum pro Alienidae BRIDWELL (Hym. Acul.). — Bulletin & Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique **87**: 90-92.

BENOIT P.L.G. (1956): Contribution à l'etude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. BASILEWSKY 1953) CXI. Hymenoptera Chrysididae. — Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge Tervuren, Série in 8°, Sciences Zoologiques **51**: 558-559.

BENSON R.B., BEQUAERT J., SCHULTHESS A. v. & H. SCOTT (1933): Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Hymenoptera III. — Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 10th series, **12** (67): 97-120.

BERG M.A. van den (1973): Natural enemies and diseases of *Cleora herbuloti* FLETCHER (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). — Phytophylactica **5** (4): 167-168.

BINGHAM C.T. (1903): On the Hymenoptera collected by Mr. W.L. DISTANT in the Transvaal, South Africa, with Descriptions of supposed new Species. — Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 7. series, **12** (67): 46-69.

BISCHOFF H. (1910): Die Chrysididen des Königlichen Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. — Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin **4** (3): 427-493, pl. 7.

BISCHOFF H. (1911): Hymenoptera fossoria, Chrysididae, Stephanidae der deutschen Zentralafrika-Expedition 1907/1908). — In: SCHUBOTZ H. (ed.), Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-1908 unter Führung ADOLF FRIEDRICHS, Herzog zu Mecklenburg, Band **3**, Zoologie 1 (7): 215-230.

BISCHOFF H. (1913): Hymenoptera Fam. Chrysididae. — In: WYTSMAN P. (ed.), Genera Insectorum **151**: 86 pp.

BISCHOFF H. (1924): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften aus der Erbschaft TREITL von F. WERNER unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem anglo-ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. XIV. Hymenoptera D. Chrysididae. — Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse **98**: 228.

BOHART R.M. (1986): *Praestochrysis* of the Ethiopian Region with a key and descriptions of new species (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). — Insecta Mundi **1** (3): 148-154.

BOHART R.M. (1987a): New *Praestochrysis* and notes on described species from the Oriental Region. — Psyche **94** (1-2): 45-50.

BOHART R.B. (1987b): A key to the species of *Spintharina* with descriptions of new species and indications of species groups. — Psyche **94** (1-2): 93-102.

BOHART R.M. (1988a): A Key to *Trichrysis* and New Species From Sri Lanka and Africa (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). — Pan-Pacific Entomologist **63** (4): 347-351.

BOHART R.M. (1988b): A Key to Species of the Genus *Primeuchroeus* and Descriptions of New Species (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). — Insecta Mundi **2** (1): 21-27.

BOHART R.M. (1988c): New Species of African *Chrysis* (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). — Psyche **94** (3-4): 275-292.

BOHART R.M. & L.D. FRENCH (1986): Designation of Chrysidid Lectotypes in the Mocsáry Collection at the Hungarian National Museum, Budapest (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). — Pan- Pacific Entomologist **62** (4): 340-343.

BONELLI B. (1973a): Osservazioni eto-ecologiche sugli Imenotteri aculeati dell'Etiopia. III. *Delta bonelli* GIORDANI SOIKA. — Bollettino dell'Istituto Entomologia della Università degli Studi di Bologna **30**: 219-224.

BONELLI B. (1973b): Osservazioni eto-ecologiche sugli Imenotteri aculeati dell'Etiopia. V. *Delta emarginatum* (L.). — Bollettino dell'Istituto Entomologia della Università degli Studi di Bologna **32**: 27-46.

BRAUNS H. (1901): Über *Parnopes fischeri* SPIN. — Természetrajzi Füzetek **24**: 491-494.

BRAUNS H. (1903): Ein neues Chrysididen-Genus aus der *Parnopes*-Gruppe. — Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici **1** (2): 460-461.

BRAUNS H. (1910-11): Biologisches über südafrikanische Hymenopteren. — Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie **6** (11): 384-387; (12): 445-447; **7** (1): 16-19; (3): 90-92; (4): 117-120; (7-8): 238-240.

BRAUNS H. (1913): Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Masariden (Hym.) von Südafrika. — Entomologische Mitteilungen **2** (7-8): 193-209.

BRAUNS H. (1928): Beitrag zur Kenntnis afrikanischer Chrysididen (Hym.). — Entomologische Mitteilungen **17** (6): 383-393.

BRAUNS H. (1929): Neue und auffallende Apiden aus Süd-Afrika. — Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie **24** (1-3): 130-143.

BRIDWELL J.C. (1919): Miscellaneous Notes on Hymenoptera. With Descriptions of New Genera and Species. — Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society **4** (1) 109-165.

BRULLÉ A. (1846): Hyménoptères. — In: LEPELETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU A. (ed.), Histoire Naturelle **4**: IV-VIII, 680 pp., atlas: 48 pls.

BUYSSON R. du (1887): Descriptions de Chrysidides nouvelles. — Revue d'Entomologie **6** (8): 167-201.

BUYSSON R. du (1891-96): Les Chrysidides. — In: ANDRÉ E. (ed.), Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe & Algérie **6**: 766 pp, 22*pp., 32 pls.

BUYSSON R. du (1891): Contribution aux Chrysidides du Globe. — Revue d'Entomologie **10** (2): 29-47.

BUYSSON R. du (1893): Contribution aux Chrysides du Globe (2e série). — Revue d'Entomologie **12** (11): 245-254.

BUYSSON R. du (1898a): Contribution aux Chrysidides du Globe (3e série). — Revue d'Entomologie **17** (5): 125-147, pl. 1.

BUYSSON R. du (1898b): Étude des Chrysidides du Muséum de Paris. — Annales de la Société Entomologique de France **66** (4): 518-580.

BUYSSON R. du (1898c): Descriptions d'une *Chrysis* nouvelle de Djibouti (Hymén.). — Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France **1898** (13): 271-272.

BUYSSON R. du (1899): Catalogue des Insectes Hyménoptères de la famille des Chrysidides du Muséum de Paris. — Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris **5** (4): 159-169.

BUYSSON R. du (1900): Contribution aux Chrysidides du Globe (4e série). — Revue d'Entomologie **19** (8-9): 125-160, pls 1, 2.

BUYSSON R. du (1901): Sur quelques Chrysidides du Musée de Vienne. — Annalen des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien **16** (1): 97-104.

BUYSSON R. du (1903): Hyménoptères nouveaux du Congo. — Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle Paris **8** (8): 599-601.

BUYSSON R. du (1904): Contribution aux Chrysidides du Globe (5. série). — Revue d'Entomologie **23** (8): 253-275.

BUYSSON R. du (1905): Note Hyménopterologique. — Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli (Nuova Serie) **2** (2): 2 pp.

BUYSSON R. du (1906): Hyménoptères nouveaux. — Revue d'Entomologie **25** (5): 103-112.

BUYSSON R. du (1908a): Voyage de M. René CHUDEAU du Sud-Algèrien au Tchad (1905-1906) (Hym.). — Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France **1908** (8): 131-135.

BUYSSON R. du (1908b): Hyménoptères nouveaux. — Revue d'Entomologie **27** (9): 207-219.

BUYSSON R. du (1908c): Note sur les Hyménoptères. — In: Résultats scientifiques des Voyages en Afrique d'Edouard FOA: 591-595.

BUYSSON R. du (1908d): Hyménoptères, Orthoptères et Neuroptères. — In: CHEVALIER A., L'Afrique Centrale Francaise. Mission Chari-Lac Tchad 1902-1904: 706-709.

BUYSSON R. du (1910a): Les Chrysidides de Madagascar (Hym.). — Revue d'Entomologie **28** (4): 123-128; (5): 129-134.

BUYSSON R. du (1910b): Mission en Mauritanie occidentale. Hyménoptères 1re partie. — Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux **64**: 227-232.

BUYSSON R. du (1914): Chrysididae et Vespidae. — In: Voyage de Ch. ALLUAUD et R. JEANNEL en Afrique Orientale (1911-1912). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Hyménoptères **3**: 149-164.

BUYSSON R. du (1922): Vespides, Euménides, Masarides, Chrysidides, Scoliides. — In: Voyage de M. Le Baron Maurice de ROTHSCHILD en Èthiopie et en Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904-1905). Résultates Scientifiques. Animaux Articules **2**: 964-982, pls Ih3, 5, 8.

CAMERON P. (1906): On the Hymenoptera of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, Cape Colony. — Records of the Albany Museum **1** (6): 412-417.

CAMERON P. (1910): Chrysididae. — In: SJÖSTEDT Y. (ed.), Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen unter der Leitung von Prof. Dr. Yngve SJÖSTEDT **2**: 297-299.

CANNAVIELLO E. (1900): Contributo alla Fauna Entomologica della colonia Eritrea. — Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana **32** (3): 289-308.

CASOLARI C. & R. CASOLARI MORENO (1980): Cataloghi I – Collezione Imenoterologica di Massimo SPINOLA. — Torino (Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali): 165 pp.

COSTA A. (1864): Acquisiti fatti durante l'anno 1862. — Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli **2**: 8-94.

DAHLBOM A.G. (1845): Dispositio Methodica Specierum Hymenopterorum, secundum Familias Insectorum Naturales. Part II, *Chrysis* in sensu LINNAEANO — Lund (BERLING): 20 pp.

DAHLBOM A.G. (1850): Syd-Africanska Chrysides. — Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar **7** (6): 135-142.

DAHLBOM A.G. (1854): Hymenoptera europaea praecipue borealia, formis typicis nonnullis specierum generumve exoticorum propter nexum systematicum associatis, per familias genera, species et varietates disposita atque descripta. 2. *Chrysis* in sensu LINNAEANO. — Berlin (Friedrich NICOLAI): V-XXIII, 412 pp, 12 pls.

DALLA TORRE C.G. de (1892): Catalogus hymenopterorum hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. Volumen **VI**: Chrysididae (Tubulifera). — Leipzig (Wilhelm ENGELMANN): I-VIII, 118 pp.

DISTANT W.L. (1892): Hymenoptera. — In: DISTANT W.L., A Naturalist in the Transvaal. — London (R.H. PORTER): 211-231, pls 4, 5.

DOLLFUSS H. 1990: Aculeate Hymenoptera collected 1985 in the Republic of Central Africa (Sphecidae, Eumenidae, Vespidae, Pompilidae, Chrysididae and Scoliidae). — Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen **42** (3-4): 121-124.

EDNEY E.B. (1940): The Heteronychinae (Family Chrysididae) of South Africa. — Occasional Papers of the National Museum of Southern Rhodesia **2** (9): 29-126.

EDNEY E.B. (1948): The Holonychinae (Family Chrysididae) of South Africa. Part I: The tribes Pseudochrysidini BISCHOFF; Parnopini AARON; Allocoelini MOCSÁRY. — Occasional Papers of the National Museum of Southern Rhodesia **2** (13): 168-208.

EDNEY E.B. (1952): The Holonychinae (Family Chrysididae) of South Africa Part II. *Chrysidea* BISCHOFF, *Gonochrysis* LICHT. and *Holochrysis* LICHT. — Occasional Papers of the National Museums of Southern Rhodesia **2** (17): 403-452.

EDNEY E.B. (1953): The Holonychinae (Family Chrysididae) in South Africa Part III. *Trichrysis* LICHT. — Occasional Papers of the National Museums of Southern Rhodesia **2** (18): 532-538.

EDNEY E.B. (1954a): The Holonychinae (Family Chrysididae) of South Africa Part IV. *Tetrachrysis* LICHT. — Occasional Papers of the National Museums of Southern Rhodesia **2** (19): 543-623.

EDNEY E.B. (1954b): The Holonychinae (Family Chrysididae) of South Africa Part V. *Pentachrysis* LICHT. and *Hexachrysis* LICHT. — Occasional Papers of the National Museums of Southern Rhodesia **2** (19): 624-673.

EDNEY E.B. (1956): Hymenoptera: Chrysididae. — South African Animal Life **3**: 415-419.

EDNEY E.B. (1962): New Species and Records of Chrysididae from Southern Africa. — Occasional Papers of the National Museums of Southern Rhodesia, Natural Sciences **3** (26B): 856-870.

EMERY C., GRIBODO G. & G. KRIECHBAUMER (1894): Rassegna degl'Imenotteri raccolti nel Mozambico dal Cav. FORNASINI esistenti nel Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Bologna. — Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, serie V, **4**: 45-90.

FABRICIUS J.C. (1775): Systema Entomologiae. — Flensburg und Leipzig (KORTI): 832 pp.

FABRICIUS J.C. (1781): Species Insectorum I. — Hamburg und Kiel (C.E. KBOHNI): 552 pp.

FABRICIUS J.C. (1793): Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta. 2. — Kiel (C.G. PROFT): 519 pp.

FABRICIUS J.C. (1804): Systema piezatorum. — Braunschweig (K. REICHARD): III-XIV, 440 pp., 1-30.

FAIRMAIRE L. (1858): IV. Ordre Hyménoptères. — In: THOMSON J. (ed.), Archives Entomologiques 2 (Voyage au Gabon): 263-267.

GERSTAECKER A. (1862): Hymenoptera. Hautflügler. — In: PETERS W.C., Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs FRIEDRICH WILHELM IV in den Jahren 1842 bis 1848 ausgeführt von Wilhelm C.H. PETERS. Zoologie **V**. Insecten und Myriopoden. Berlin (G. REIMER): 439-526, pl. 19-32.

GERSTAECKER A. (1871): Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. — Archiv für Naturgeschichte **37** (1): 345-363.

GERSTAECKER A. 1873: Insecta. Hymenoptera. — In: PLEES A.von (ed.), Baron Carl Claus von der DECKEN's Reisen in Ost-Afrika. **3**: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. 2. Gliederthiere (Insekten, Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden): 313-362, pls 13, 14.

GESS F.W. (1973): Third contribution to the knowledge of the South African species of the genus *Ceramius* LATREILLE (Hymenoptera: Masaridae). — Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (Natural History) **9** (7): 109-122.

GESS F.W. (1981): Some aspects of an ethological study of the aculeate wasps and bees of a karroid area in the vicinity of Grahamstown, South Africa. — Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (Natural History) **14** (1): 1-80.

GESS F.W. & S.K. GESS 1976: An ethological study of *Parachilus insignis* (SAUSSURE) (Hymenoptera: Eumenidae) in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. — Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (Natural History) **11** (5): 83-102.

GESS F.W. & S.K. GESS (1980): Biological studies of *Jugurthia confusa* RICHARDS, *Ceramius capicola* BRAUNS, *C. linearis* KLUG and *C. lichtensteini* (KLUG) (Hymenoptera: Masaridae) in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. — Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (Natural History) **13** (6): 63-82.

*GESS F.W. & S.K. GESS (1982): Ethological studies of *Isodontia simoni* (du BUYSSON), *I. pelopoeiformis* (DAHLBOM) and *I. stanleyi* (KOHL) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Sphecinae) in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. — Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums, Natural History **14** (6): 151-171.

GESS F.W. & S.K. GESS (1988): A further contribution to the knowledge of the ethology of the genus *Ceramius* LATREILLE (Hymenoptera: Masaridae) in the southern and western Cape Province of South Africa. — Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (Natural History) **18** (1): 1-30.

GESS F.W. & S.K. GESS (1991a): Some aspects of the ethology of five species of Eumenidae (Hymenoptera) in southern Africa). — Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (Natural History) **18** (12): 245-270.

GESS F.W. & S.K. GESS (1991b): A preliminary survey of the aculeate wasps and the bees of the lower reaches of the Nossob River Valley, Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, southern Africa. — Koedoe **34** (2): 77-88.

Gess S.K. (1996): The Pollen Wasps. Ecology and Natural History of the Masarinae. — Cambridge – London (Harvard University Press): V-X, 340 pp.

Gess S.K. & F.W. Gess (2003): A catalogue of flower visiting records for aculeate wasps and bees in the semi-arid to arid areas of southern Africa. — Grahamstown (Albany Museum): 529 pp.

Gess S.K. & F.W. Gess (2006): Survey of Flower visiting by Aculeate Wasps and Bees in the semi-arid to arid Areas of southern Africa. — Annals of the Eastern Cape Museums **5**: 1-51.

Gess S.K. & F.W. Gess (2008): Patterns of Usage of Snail Shells for Nesting by Wasps (Vespidae: Masarinae and Eumeninae) and Bees (Megachilidae: Megachilinae) in Southern Africa. — Journal of Hymenoptera Research **17** (1): 86-109.

Giordani Soika A. (1952): Missione Biologica Sagan-Omo diretta dal Prof. Edoardo Zavattari: Hymenoptera Vespidae. — Rivista di Biologia Coloniale **11**: 73-89.

Gmelin F. (1790): Caroli a Linné systema naturae **1** (5): 2225-3019.

Gribodo G. (1879): Note imenotterologiche. — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova **14**: 325-347.

Gribodo G. (1881): Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa equatoriale. Risultati zoologici. Imenotteri. — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova **16**: 226-269.

Gribodo G. (1884): Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Risultati Zoologici Imenotteri Memoria seconda. — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova **21**: 277-325.

Gribodo G. (1895): Seconda contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna Imenotterologica del Mozambico. — Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, serie 5, **5**: 77-120.

Guérin-Méneville F.E. (1842): Description de quelques Chrysidides nouvelles. — Revue Zoologique **5** (5): 144-150.

Gueinzius M. (1858): On the Habits of the Hymenoptera of Natal. — Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London **1857**: 9-10.

Guiglia D. (1928): Di alcune specie d'Imenotteri raccolte dal Prof. Dott. Paoli nella Somalia italiana (1926). — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova **52**: 487-502.

Guiglia D. (1931): Spedizione del Barone Raimondo Franchetti in Dancalia. Imenotteri aculeati. — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova **55**: 157-164.

Guiglia D. (1939): Hymenoptera. Chrysididae, Scoliidae, Mutillidae, Vespidae, Psammocharidae, Sphecidae. — In: Zavattari E. (ed.), Missione Biologica nel paese dei Borana **3**. Raccolte zoologiche **2**: 45-77.

Guiglia D. (1940): Imenotteri aculeati (Chrysididae, Scoliidae, Mutillidae, Vespidae, Psammocharidae, Sphecidae, Apidae) raccolti in Africa Orientale dal Prof. G. Russo. — Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Facoltà Agraria in Portici **31**: 274-292.

Iczn 1906 (1998): *Euchroeus* Latreille, 1809 (Insecta, Hymenoptera): conserved; *Chrysis purpurata* Fabricius, 1787 (currently *Euchroeus purpuratus*): specific name conserved; and *Chrysis gloriosa* Fabricius, 1793: specific name supressed. — Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **55** (3) 194-196.

Invrea F. (1932): Crisidi raccolti in Cyrenaica e Tripolitania da Geo C. Krüger. — Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana **11** (1) 41-51.

Invrea F. (1936): Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel Basso Giuba e nell'Oltregiuba. Mutillidae e Chrysididae (Hymenoptera). — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova **58**: 115-131.

Invrea F. (1932): Crisidi raccolti in Cyrenaica e Tripolitania da Geo C. Krüger. — Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana **11** (1) 41-51.

INVREA F. (1939a): Mutillidi e Crisidi raccolti in Eritrea dal Ten. Colon. Dr. Giorgio INVREA. — Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana **17** (2): 203-204.

INVREA F. (1939b): Studi sui Mutillidi e Crisidi dell'A.O.I. IV: Missione al Lago Tana diretta de G. DAINELLI. — Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana **18** (2): 93-94.

INVREA F. (1941): Studi sui Mutillidi e Crisidi dell'A.O.I. VII: Mutillidi e Crisidi dell'Impero esistenti nel Museo di Trieste. — Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Trieste **14** (21): 309-314.

INVREA F. (1948): I Qtipif dei Crisidi descritti dal GUERIN-MENEVILLE (Hymen. – Chrysididae). — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova **63**: 253-262.

INVREA F. (1953): Missione Biologica Sagan-Omo diretta dal Prof. E. ZAVATTARI: Hymenoptera, Chrysididae. — Rivista di Biologia Coloniale **12**: 57-69.

INVREA F. (1955): La *Chrysis bellula* di GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE ed una errata sinonimia (Hymenoptera Chrysididae). — Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana **33**: 64-68.

KIMSEY L.S. (1983): Review of the Euchroeine Chrysidids (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). — Pan-Pacific Entomologist **59** (1-4): 140-147.

KIMSEY L.S. (1986a): A re-evaluation of the systematic position of *Allocoelia* MOCSÁRY and a revision of the component species. — Systematic Entomology **11** (1): 83-91.

KIMSEY L.S. (1986b): Designation of Chrysidid Lectotypes. — Pan-Pacific Entomologist **62** (2): 105-110.

KIMSEY L.S. (1987): Review of the Subfamily Parnopinae (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). — Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society **60** (1): 83-91.

KIMSEY L.S. (1988a): A new genus and four new species of African Elampinae (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). — Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa **51** (1): 1-7.

KIMSEY L.S. (1988b): *Hedychridium* of the Afrotropical Region (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). — Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa **51** (2): 193-205.

KIMSEY L.S. & R.M. BOHART (1990): The Chrysidid Wasps of the World. — New York (Oxford University Press): I-IX, 652 pp.

KIRBY W.F. (1903): Arthropoda. Insecta: Hymenoptera. — In: FORBES H.O. (ed.), The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-El-Kuri: 233-260, pls 15, 16.

KLUG F.F. (1845): Symbolae physicae, seu icones et descriptiones insectorum, quae in itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem Friderici Guilelmi HEMPRICH et Christiani Godofredi EHRENBERG, studio, novae aut illustratae redierunt. **5**. — Berlin (Reimer): pls 42-50.

KOCH F. (2006): Snail shells (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Dorcasiidae) as microhabitats in South African deserts, with the description of a new chrysidid wasp (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Chrysididae) discovered by the BIOTA-Southern Africa Project. — Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe **82** (1): 191-197.

KOHL F.F. (1893): Hymenopteren von Herrn Dr. Fr. STUHLMANN in Ostafrika gesammelt. — Jahrbuch der Hamburger Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten **10** (2): 179-191.

KOHL F.F. (1894): Zur Hymenopterenfauna Afrikas. — Annalen des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien **9** (3): 279-350.

KOHL F.F. (1906): Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften nach Südarabien und Sokótra im Jahre 1898-1899. Hymenopteren. — Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse **71**: 169-301.

KROMBEIN K.V. (1957): A generic review of the Amiseginae, a group of phasmatid egg parasites, and notes on the Adelphinae (Hymenoptera, Bethyloidea, Chrysididae). — Transactions of the American Entomological Society **82**: 147-215, pls 19-22.

KROMBEIN K.V. (1983): Three new egg parasites of South African walking sticks (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae, Amiseginae). — Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa **46** (1): 139-146.

KROMBEIN K.V. (1984): Two new egg parasites of South African walking sticks and notes on two previously described species (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae, Amiseginae). — Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa **47** (2): 211-215.

KROMBEIN K.V. (1986): A remarkable new African amisegine wasp (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae: Amiseginae). — Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington **88** (3): 509-514.

KROMBEIN K.V. (1994): A new Anachrysis from South Africa (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae: Amiseginae). — Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington **96** (2): 339-341.

KUHLMANN M. & K. TIMMERMANN (2009): Nest Architecture and floral Hosts of the South African Monolectic solitary Bee *Othinosmia* (*Megaloheriades*) *schultzei* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). — Entomologia Generalis **32** (1): 1-9.

LEPELETIER A.L. (1806): Sur quelques espèces nouvelles d'insectes de la section des Hyménoptères appelés les Portetuyaux, et sur les caractères de cette famille et des genres qui la composent. — Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle **7**: 115-139, pl. 7.

LEDGER J. & A. BANNISTER (1979): African Insect Life. — Feltham (Country Life Books): 279 pp.

LICHTENSTEIN J. (1876): Note sur les genre Chrysis. — Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques **2** (8, 145): 27.

LINSENMAIER W. (1959a): Revision der Familie Chrysididae (Hymenoptera) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der europäischen Spezies. — Mitteilungen der Schweizer Entomologischen Gesellschaft **32** (1): 1-232.

LINSENMAIER W. (1959b): Revision der Familie Chrysididae (Hymenoptera) Nachtrag. — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft **32** (2-3): 233-240.

LINSENMAIER W. (1968): Revision der Familie Chrysididae (Hymenoptera). Zweiter Nachtrag. — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft **41** (1-4): 1-144.

LINSENMAIER W. (1969): The Chrysidid wasps of Palestine (Chrysididae). A faunistic catalogue with descriptions of new species and forms. — Israel Journal of Entomology **4** (2): 343-376.

LINSENMAIER W. (1987): Revision der Familie Chrysididae (Hymenoptera). Vierter Teil. — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft **60** (1-2): 133-158.

LINSENMAIER W. (1997): Altes und Neues von den Chrysididen (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). — Entomofauna **18** (19): 245-300.

LINSENMAIER W. (1999): Die Goldwespen Nordafrikas (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). — Entomofauna, Supplementum **10**: 281 pp.

LONGSTAFF G.B. (1911): Three weeks in Sudan. — Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, 2. series, **22** (May/June): 119-127; (August/September): 194-202.

LONGSTAFF G.B. (1912): Butterfly Hunting in many Lands. Notes of a Field Naturalist. — London (LONGMAN's, GREEN & Co): VII-XX, 729 pp, 16 pls.

*LOVERIDGE A. 1923: Notes on East African Insects collected 1915-1922. — Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 66: 1013-1041.

MADER L. (1936): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hymenopteren. I. — Entomologische Zeitschrift **50** (23): 261-263; (24): 275-277; (25): 288-290.

MAGRETTI P. (1884a): Raccolte imenotterologiche nell'Africa orientale. Relazione preventiva. — Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana **15** (4): 241-253.

MAGRETTI P. (1884b): Risultati di raccolte imenotterologiche nell'Africa orientale. — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova **21**: 523-636.

MAGRETTI P. (1885): Nel Sudan Orientale. Ricordi d'un viaggio in Africa per studii zoologici. — Atti della Societá Italiana di Scienze Naturali **26**: 257-355.

MAGRETTI P. (1895): Esplorazione nel Giuba e dei suoi affluenti compiuta dal Cap. V. BOTTEGO durante gli anni 1892-93 sotto gli auspicii della Società Geografica Italiana. Risultati zoologici IX: Imenotteri. — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova **35**: 149-173.

MAGRETTI P. (1898): Imenotteri della seconda spedizione di Don Eugenio dei Principi RUSPOLI nei paesi Galla e Somali. — Annali del Museo di Storia Naturale di Genova **39**: 25-56.

MAGRETTI P. (1899): Imenotteri dell'ultima spedizione del Capitano BOTTEGO. — Annali del Museo di Storia Naturale di Genova **39**: 583-612.

MAIDL F. (1913): Ergebnisse der mit Subvention aus der Erbschaft TREITL unternommenen zoologischen Forschungsreise Dr. Franz WERNER's nach dem ägyptischen Sudan und nach Nord-Uganda. XXIII: Verzeichnis der von Prof. Dr. Franz WERNER gesammelten Hymenopteren mit Ausnahme der Formiciden. — Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathemathisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, **122**, Abteilung I: 557-563.

MANTERO G. (1909): Collezioni zoologiche fatte nell'Uganda dal Dr. E. BAYON. IV. — Chrysididae. — Annali del Museo di Storia Naturale di Genova **44**: 450-453.

MANTERO G. (1910): Collezioni zoologiche fatte nell'Uganda dal Dr. E. BAYON. VIII. – Seconda contribuzione alla conoscenza delle Chrysididae dell'Uganda. — Annali del Museo di Storia Naturale di Genova **44**: 546-549.

MANTERO G. (1915): Viaggio di Leonardo FEA nell'Africa occidentale. Chrysididae. — Annali del Museo di Storia Naturale di Genova **47** (1): 26-32.

MEDLER J.T. (1980): Insects of Nigeria – Checklist and Bibliography. — Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute **30**: I-VII, 919 pp.

MOCSÁRY A. (1882): Chrysididae Faunae Hungaricae. — Budapest (Academia Hungarica Scientarum): 94 pp.

MOCSÁRY A. (1883): Hymenoptera nova europaea et exotica. — Értekezések a Természettudományok Köréböl **13** (11): 72 pp.

MOCSÁRY A. (1887): Studia synonymica. — Természettrajzi Füzetek **11** (1): 12-20.

MOCSÁRY A. (1889): Monographia Chrysididarum orbis terrestris universi. — Budapest (Hungarian Academy of Sciences): 643 pp.

MOCSÁRY A. (1890): Additamentum primum ad monographiam chrysididarum orbis terrarum universi. — Természettrajzi Füzetek **13** (2-3): 45-66.

MOCSÁRY A. (1893): Additamentum secundum ad monographiam chrysididarum orbis terrarum universi. — Természettrajzi Füzetek **15** (4): 213-240.

MOCSÁRY A. (1899): Species chrysididarum novae in collectione Musaei Nationalis Hungarici. — Természettrajzi Füzetek **22** (3-4): 483-494.

MOCSÁRY A. (1902a): Species aliquot Chrysididarum novae. — Természettrajzi Füzetek **25** (1-2): 339-349.

MOCSÁRY A. (1902b): Chrysididae in Africa meridionali a Dre. H. BRAUNS collectae. — Természettrajzi Füzetek **25** (3-4): 536-572.

MOCSÁRY A. (1904): Chrysididae in Africa meridionali a Dr. H. Brauns collectae (Publicatio secunda). — Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici **2** (2): 403-413.

MOCSÁRY A. (1908a): Chrysididen von Madagaskar, den Comoren und Ostafrika. — In: VOELTZKOW A., Reisen in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse **2**: 259-263. **not seen**

MOCSÁRY A. (1908b): Chrysididae in Africa meridionali a Dr. H. BRAUNS collectae (Publicatio tertia). — Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici **6** (2): 505-526.

MOCSÁRY A. (1909): Chrysididae klugianae. — Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici **7** (2): 388-408.

MOCSÁRY S. (1910): X. Insecta (3. Serie): F: Chrysididae. — In: SCHULTZE L. (ed.), Zoologische und Anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903-1905 mit Unterstützung der Kgl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin von Dr. Leonhard SCHULTZE, Professor der Erdkunde an der Universität Jena **4** (1), Systematik und Tiergeographie. — Denkschriften der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena **16**: 33-34.

MOCSÁRY A. (1911): Species chrysididarum novae. I. — Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici **9** (2): 443-474.

MOCSÁRY A. (1912a): Chrysididas in diversis insectis vitam agentes parasiticam. — Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici **10** (1): 269-276.

MOCSÁRY A. (1912b): Species chrysididarum novae. II. — Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici **10** (2): 375-414.

MOCSÁRY A. (1912c): Species chrysididarum novae. III. — Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici **10** (2): 549-592.

MOCSÁRY A. (1913): Species chrysididarum novae. IV. — Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici **11** (1): 1-45.

MOCSÁRY A. (1914): Chrysididae plerumque exoticae novae. — Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici **12** (1): 1-72.

MORICE F.D. (1916): New Chrysids from Egypt and Algeria. — Transactions of the Entomological Society of London **1916** (2): 264-268.

MORICE F.D. & Gy. SZÉPLIGETI (1904): Hymenoptera aculeata from Egypt and the White Nile. — In: JÄGERSKIÖLD L.A. (ed.), Results of The Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egyt and the White Nile 1901 under the Direction of L.A. JÄGERSKIÖLD **1** (14): 11 pp.

NIEHUIS O. (2000): A new species of Allocoelia MOCSÁRY, 1889 from South Africa. — Beiträge zur Entomologie **50** (1): 175-177.

NOORT S. van, PRINSLOO G.L. & S.G. COMPTON (2000): Hymenoptera excluding Apoidea(Apiformis) & Formicidae (Insecta). — In: KIRK-SPRIGGS A.H. & E. MARAIS (eds), Dâures – biodiversity of the Brandberg Massif, Namibia. — Cimbebasia Memoir **9**: 289-364.

PRINSLOO G.L. (1990): Commentary on the Insect Fauna of the Lower Kuiseb River, Namib Desert. — In: SEELEY M.K. (ed.), Namib ecology: 25 years of Namib research. — Transvaal Museum Monograph **7**: 67-75.

RADOSZKOWSKY O. (1876): Comte-rendu des Hyménoptères recueillis en Egypt et Abyssinie en 1873. — Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae **12** (1): 111-116; (2): 117-150.

RADOSZKOVSKY O. (1881): Hyménoptères. — Journal de Ciencias Mathematicas, Physicas et Naturales **31**: 197-221.

RADOSZKOWSKI O. (1889): Révision des armures copulatrices des mâles de la tribu des Chrysides. — Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae **23** (1-2): 3-40, pls 1-6.

REID J.A. (1941): The thorax of the wingless and short-winged Hymenoptera. — Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London **91** (8): 367-446.

RILEY R.C.V. (1893): Scientific Results of the U.S. Eclipse Expedition to West Africa, 1889-'90. Report upon the Insecta, Arachnidae, and Myripoda. — Proceedings of the United States National Museum **1893** (951): 565-590, pl. 20.

RISBEC J. (1950): La faune entomologique des cultures au Sénégal et au Soudan français. — Traveaux du Laboratoire d'Entomologie du Secteur Soudanais de Recherches Agronomiques, Station expérimentale de M'Bambey (Senegal) et Section Technique d'Agriculture Tropicale du Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer (Gouvernement Générale de l'Afrique Occidentale Française): 5-507.

RITSEMA C. (1874): Aanteekeningen betreffende eene kleine collectie Hymenoptera van Neder-Guinea, en beschrijving van de nieuwe soorten. — Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **17**: 177-211.

ROBERTSON I.A.D. (1969): A list of Hymenoptera (Symphyta and Aculeata) collected in Tanzania. — Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa **33** (2): 479-484.

ROSA P. (2005): La collezione di Crisidi (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae) del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano. — Natura **94** (2): 128 pp.

ROSA P. (2009): Catalogo dei Tipi dei Crisidi del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria" di Genova. — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria" **100**: 209-272.

SCHLETTERER A. (1891): Hymenoptera in expeditione sub auspicio regii imperii belgici perfecta in regione Africae ad Congo flumen inferius collecta. — Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique **35**: 1-36.

SCHULTHESS-SCHINDLER A. de (1899): La faune entomologique du Delagoa. Hymenoptères. — Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles **25** (132): 249-277.

SCHULTHESS RECHBERG A. von (1914): Hymenopteren aus Kamerun. Gesammelt von Herrn von ROTHKIRCH, Oberleutnant der Schutztruppe. — Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift **1914** (3): 283-297.

SCHULTHESS A. de (1929): Voyage au Congo de S. A. R. le prince Léopold de Belgique (1925). Hymenoptera. – I. Apides, Vespides, Sphégides Chrysidides, Scoliides, Mutillides, Formicidesign. — Revue de Zoologie et Botaniques Africaines **17** (2): 184-190.

SCHULZ W.A. 1906: Die Hymenopteren der Insel Fernando Poo. — In: SCHULZ W.A., Spolia Hymenopterologica. — Paderborn (Junfermannsche Buchhandlung Albert PAPE): 270-297.

SKAIFE S.H. (1953): African Insect Life. — Cape Town (LONGMANS, GREEN and Co): V-VIII, 387 pp.

SJÖSTEDT Y. (1905): Übersicht der Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Reise in Kamerun, Westafrika, 1900. — Stockholm (P. PALMQUISTS Aktieboloag): 99 pp.

SMITH F. (1860): Descriptions of New Species of Hymenopterous Insects collected by Mr. A. R. WALLACE at Celebes. — Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology, **5**: 57-93.

SMITH F. (1874): A Revision of the Hymenopterous genera *Cleptes*, *Parnopes*, *Anthracias*, *Pyria* and *Stilbum*, with descriptions of new species of those genera, and also of new species of the genus Chrysis from North China and Australia. — Transactions of the Entomological Society of London **39** (4): 451-471.

SPINOLA M. (1838): Compte Rendu des Hyménoptères recueillis par M. FISCHER pendant son Voyage en Égypte, et communiqués par M. le Docteur WALTL a Maximilien SPINOLA. — Annales de la Société Entomologique de France **7** (4): 437-546.

SPINOLA M. (1843): Lettre 15. Juillet 1842. — Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France **1842** (3): 35-38.

STADELMANN R. (1897): Die Hymenopteren Ostafrikas. — In: MOEBIUS K. (ed.), Die Tierwelt Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete **4** (3): 1-55.

STRAND E. (1929): Zoological and paleontological nomenclatorical notes. — Acta Universitatis Latviensis Riga **20**: 1-29. **not seen**

STRUMIA F. (1995a): Two new species of Adelopyga from Africa (Hymenoptera Chrysididae). — Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana **126** (3): 255-259.

STRUMIA F. (1995b): Holophris mochianus spec.nov. from Africa. — Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana **127** (1): 53-56.

STRUMIA F. (1997): Revision of the Genus *Elampus* from Afrotropical Region (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). — Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana **129** (2): 155-170.

TAYLOR J.S. (1962): Notes on *Heriades freygessneri* SCHLETTERER (Hymenopotera: Megachilidae). — Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa **25** (1): 133-139.

TAYLOR J.S. (1968): Notes on some South African bees and wasps. — Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation **80** (6): 69-72.

TRAUTMANN W. (1926a): Untersuchungen an einigen Goldwespenformen. — Entomologische Zeitschrift **40** (1): 4-12.

TRAUTMANN W. (1926b): Beitrag zur Kentnis Aegyptischer Chrysididen. — Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte **19** (1): 90-96.

TRAUTMANN W. (1927): Die Goldwespen Europas. — Weimar (privately published): 194 pp, 2 pls.

TULLGREN A. (1904): On some Hymenoptera Aculeata from the Cameroons with an appendix: On some type-species of the genus Scolia and Belenogaster in the Royal Museum at Stockholm. — Arkiv for Zoologi **1**: 445-462, pls 22-25.

VONDEL B. J. van (1995): Catalogue of the Hymenoptera in the Natuurmuseum Rotterdam; part I: Introduction & Aculeata of the Ethiopean, Oriental and Australian regions. — Deinsea **2**: 23-32.

WALKER F. (1871): A List of Hymenoptera collected by J.K. LORD, Esq. in Egypt, in the neighbourhood of the Red Sea, and in Arabia. With descriptions of the new species. — London (E.W. JANSON): 59 pp.

*WEAVING A.J.S. (1994a): Notes on nesting behaviour in two Afrotropical auplopine wasps *Auplopus vitripennis* SMITH and *A. femoralis* (ARNOLD) (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) — Entomologist **113** (2): 140-153.

*WEAVING A.J.S. (1994b): Nesting behaviour in three Afrotropical trap-nesting wasps, *Chalybion laevigatum* (KOHL), *Proepipona meadewaldoi* BEQUAERT and *Tricarinodynerus guerinii* (SAUSSURE) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Eumenidae). — Entomologist **113** (3-4): 183-197.

WEAVING A.J.S. (1995): A comparison of nesting success and nesting habits in some Afrotropical aculeate wasps, with particular reference to nest parasites (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Eumenidae). — Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (Natural History) **19** (4): 181-224.

ZAVATTARI E. (1907a): Di alcuni Imenotteri della Somalia Italiana. — Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata di R. Università di Torino **22** (548): 4 pp.

ZAVATTARI E. (1907b): Imenotteri dell'Alto Zambesi raccolti dal Rev. L. JALLA. — Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata di R. Università di Torino **22** (550): 4 pp.

ZAVATTARI E. (1907c): Imenotteri del Lago Moero. — Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata di R. Università di Torino **22** (555): 6 pp.

ZAVATTARI E. (1909): Imenotteri. — In: SAVOIA L.A. di (ed.), Il Ruwenzori. Parte Scientifica. Risultati delle Osservazioni e Studi compiuti sul Materiale dalla Spedizione **I** (Zoologia): 207-220.

ZIMMERMANN S. (1937): Über die Verbreitung und Formenbildung der Gattung *Stilbum* SPIN. (Chrysididae, Hymenopt.). — Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Neue Folge **6** (4): 645-662.

ZIMMERMANN, S. 1950a: Chrysididae. — In: Exploration du Parc National Albert. Mission G.F. DE WITTE (1933-1935) **70** (10): 27-28.

ZIMMERMANN S. (1950b): Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Spintharis* DAHLB. (Hymenopt., Chrysididae) aus Nordafrika nebst Bemerkungen über die Gattungen *Spintharis* DAHLB. und *Spintharina* SEM. — Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **57**: 314-323.

ZIMMERMANN S. (1952): Missione Biologica Sagan-Omo diretta dal Prof. Edoardo ZAVATTARI. Drei neue Goldwespen (Hymenoptera – Chrysididae). — Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova **65**: 358-363.

ZIMMERMANN S. (1954): Chrysididae (Hymenoptera Apocrita). — In: Parc National de l'Upemba I. Mission G.F. DE WITTE en collaboration avec W. ADAM, A. JANSSENS, L. van MEEL et R. VERHEYEN (1946-1949) **25** (7): 135-138.

ZIMMERMANN S. (1959): Die Artengruppen der *Chrysis pallidicornis* SPIN. und der *Chrysis xanthocera* KLUG (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). — Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge **6** (1-3): 8-33.

ZIMMERMANN S. (1961): Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chrysididen Madagascars (Hymenoptera). — Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar, Série E **12**: 297-321.

ZIMMERMANN S. (1963): Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil VI. Hymenoptera: Chrysididae. — Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **66**: 413-417.

ZIMSEN E. (1964): The Type Material of I.C. FABRICIUS. — Copenhagen (MUNKSGAARD): 656 pp.

Index

Valid names are printed in bold, synonyms (including misspellings of names, wrong authors) in italics and invalid names (misidentifications, identifications to genus level, nomina nuda) in normal letters. Subspecies are followed by the nominate species in brackets (e.g. abreviaticornis (blanchardi)).

Index to genus and subgenus names

Index to species and subspecies names

Author's addresses:

Michael MADL
Internationales Institut für Entomologie
(2. Zoologische Abteilung)
Naturhistorisches Museum, Burgring 7
A-1010 Wien, Austria
E-mail: michael.madl@nhm-wien.ac.at

Paolo ROSA
Via Belvedere 8/d
I-20881 Bernareggio (MB), Italy
E-mail: rosa@chrysis.net